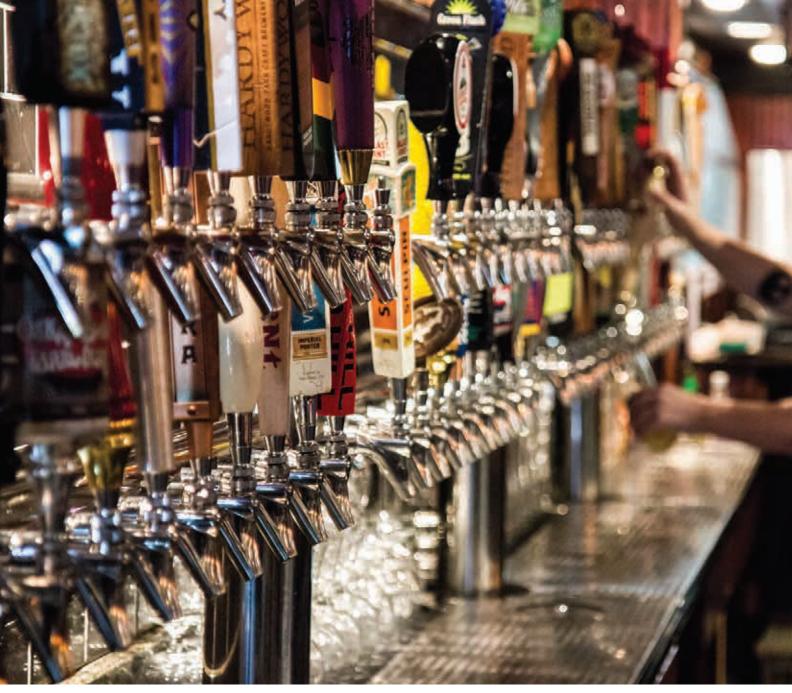
# THE OFFICIAL 2019 VISITORS GUIDE REGION



P. 26 EXPLORE ON A DIME ACTIVITIES THAT WON'T BREAK THE BANK P. 20 FEMALE FIRSTS THE LASTING LEGACY OF RVA'S PIONEERING WOMEN P. 28

PAC-MAN AND PILSNER RETRO GAMES HAVE

LEVELED UP



# DEDICATED TO SERVING VIRGING THE LARGEST SELECTION OF VIRGINIA CRAFT BEER 450 TAPS

RICHMOND | INNSBROOK | MIDLOTHIAN FREDERICKSBURG | HARRISONBURG

WWW.CAPITALALEHOUSE.COM



### EXPERIENCE RICHMOND'S PREMIER DESTINATION WITH OVER 140

SHOPPING, DINING, & ENTERTAINMENT OPTIONS

ANTHROPOLOGIE APPLE FINK'S JEWELERS KATE SPADE NEW YORK KENDRA SCOTT LILLY PULITZER LUSH MADEWELL NORDSTROM RED DOOR SPA THE CHEESECAKE FACTORY WILLIAMS-SONOMA

PUMP TOWN CENTER

11800 west broad street richmond, virginia

SHORTPUMPTOWNCENTER.COM







A Tradition of Elegance, Exclusively at Fink's Jewelers

JEWELERS

Short Pump Town Center 804.377.8589 Chesterfield Towne Center 804.379.7171 The Village at Spotsylvania Towne Centre 540.736.1290 www.finks.com



### Locations throughout Richmond ...

95

RICHMOND

- Short Pump at West Broad Marketplace Midlothian—Stonehenge Village
- Midlothian—Winterfield
- Glen Allen—Virginia Center
- Powhatan—Flat Rock
- Goochland—Centerville
- **Goochland** Courthouse
- Deep Run at Mayland
- **Bon Air**
- Mechanicsville
- **King William**
- Cumberland

... and in the palm of your hand.

Welcome to

Essex Bank



(800) 443-5524 EssexBank.com FD





## real labels, unreal savings

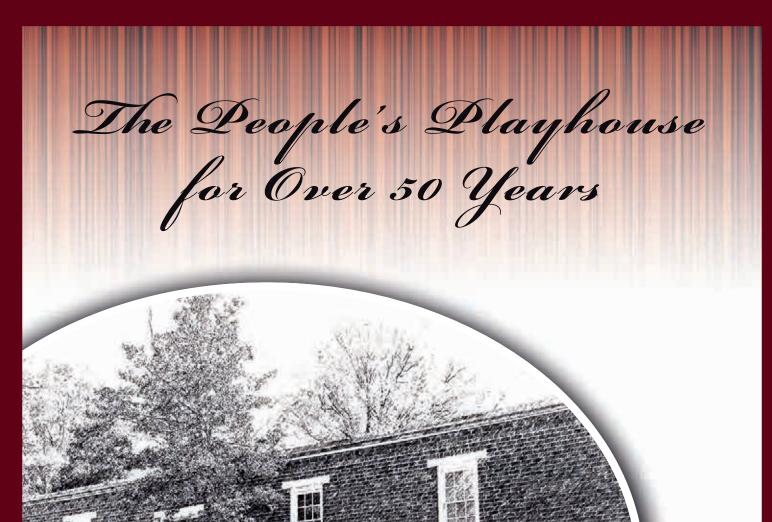


Gayton Crossing Shopping Center 9734 Gayton Road, Richmond VA 804 754 1163 | baggioconsignment.com Store Hours

6

Monday – Saturday 10am to 5pm Accepting consignments by appointment.





Take a step back in time and a step up in entertainment when you visit our independent, professional theatre. The Mainstage Season, Youth Series, elegantly rustic three-course dining, Sunday Brunch, and more await to delight you. Mention the *Richmond Region Visitors Guide* when calling for information on special group rates or senior, military, and student pricing. Reserve seats online anytime at **www.swiftcreekmill.com**.

Historic Swift Creek Mill, circa 1663

and filling and grand the alter and in

Str. Stol (Miller)



17401 JEFFERSON DAVIS HWY S. CHESTERFIELD, VIRGINIA 804-748-5203

# Building Wealth and Earning Trust



Davenport & Company has been a local trusted financial advisor to generations of families and institutions for 155 years.

### - OFFERING -

Stock and Bond Brokerage • Asset Management Research • Financial Planning • Insurance Public Finance • Corporate Finance

### **DAVENPORT & COMPANY**

SINCE 1863

(804) 780-2000 | investdavenport.com

One James Center | 901 East Cary Street, Suite 1100 | Richmond, Virginia 23219 Davenport & Company LLC Member: NYSE | FINRA | SIPC FOR OVER 65 YEARS

### **ONE OF AMERICA'S LARGEST SHOE STORES**

Voted Richmond's Best Again & Again & Again



### **OVER 150 WELL-KNOWN NAMES FOR MEN WOMEN & CHILDREN**



THE VILLAGE AT SPOTSYLVANIA TOWNE CENTRE | 540.736.8600

<u>Main Street</u> номез

unnun fillins.



Simply the Best!

ain Street Homes strives to build the best homes in the Richmond area and it shows! We've been recognized for numerous awards in the area, from our beautiful design studio, to being the MARKET LEADER of building ENERGY STAR Certified homes, we strive to go above **Committed to Building** 100% ENERGY STAR ASK ABOUT ENERGY STAR ASK ABOUT ENERGY STAR CERTIFIED HOMES ASK ABOUT ENERGY STAR ASK ABOUT ENERGY STAR CERTIFIED HOMES

### WHY BUY MAIN STREET?

- Customer Focused We listen to what you want and build the right home to meet the way that you want to live
- Convenient neighborhood locations with excellent amenities
- Award-winning home designs more than 30 plans from which to choose

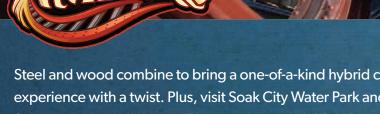


Thank You For Voting Us **"The Best"** Homebuilder in RVA for 2017 & 2018!

TO VIEW A COMPLETE LIST OF AVAILABLE HOMES, VISIT US ONLINE! 804.414.8700 • GoMSH.com



# PART WOOD. PART STEEL. TOTALLY TWISTED.

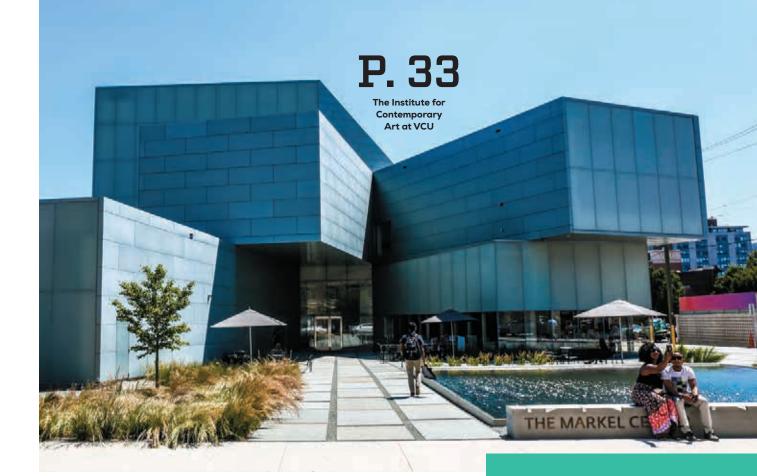


Kings Dominion & SoakCity

Steel and wood combine to bring a one-of-a-kind hybrid coaster experience with a twist. Plus, visit Soak City Water Park and Planet Snoopy, the world's largest Peanuts-themed children's area. Only at Kings Dominion. Learn more at KingsDominion.com







# **2019 VISITORS GUIDE** CONTENTS

- 12 ACCOLADES
- 14 **GETTING HERE**
- 16 **GETTING AROUND TOWN**
- WHAT'S NEW 18
- 20 MAKING HERSTORY
- CAN'T MISS COMMUNITIES 22
- BANG FOR YOUR BUCK 26
- 28 RETRO REBOOT

BY DAVE PARRISH



ARTS AND CULTURE 33 39

43

49

A4

73

AFRICAN-AMERICAN HERITAGE & EXPERIENCE

FAMILY FUN

- SPORTS & RECREATION
- 55 HISTORY
- 61 FILM
  - ACCOMMODATIONS (SPECIAL EDITIONS ONLY)
  - SHOPPING
- 69 ARCHITECTURE
  - TOURS AND TRAILS
- 78 MAPS
- 87 **EVENTS**
- 97 DINING
- 120 BREWERIES
- 128 **BACK PAGE**



P. 94

The Rink at

### P.108

Box Lunch at Sally Bell's Kitchen



# **WORD FOR IT...**

Recent acclaim for Richmond

### Forbes names RVA one of "THE 10 COOLEST U.S. CITIES TO VISIT IN 2018."

-forbes.com, February 2018

Richmond is one of 10 places listed in Lonely Planet's "U.S. DESTINATIONS YOU NEED TO SEE IN 2018."

-lonelyplanet.com, February 2018

### RVA makes TravelAge West's list of "4 UNDER-THE-RADAR U.S. HOT SPOTS FOR TRAVELING FAMILIES."

-travelagewest.com, August 2018

### Richmond is voted NO. 1 in VinePair's list of "THE WORLD'S TOP 10 BEER DESTINATIONS FOR 2018."

-vinepair.com, January 2018

MSN names Richmond one of "30 BEST U.S. SUMMER TRAVEL DESTINATIONS."

-msn.com, May 2018

### **VISITOR CENTER LOCATIONS**

### GREATER RICHMOND CONVENTION CENTER

405 N. Third St. Richmond, Virginia 23219

9 a.m.-5 p.m. daily 804-783-7450

### RICHMOND REGION VISITOR CENTER AT VMFA ROBINSON HOUSE

(Scheduled to open spring 2019)

Virginia Museum of Fine Arts 200 N. Boulevard Richmond, Virginia 23220 9 a.m.-5 p.m. daily

804-340-1405

### RICHMOND INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

1 Richard E. Byrd Terminal Drive, Ste. A, Lower Level – Baggage Claim Area, Sandston, Virginia 23250

10 a.m.-5 p.m. daily 804-236-3260

### **BASS PRO SHOPS**

11550 Lakeridge Parkway Ashland, Virginia 23005

Thursday-Monday 10 a.m.-5 p.m.

804-615-5412

Richmond Region Tourism is the official destination marketing and tourism organization for the counties of Chesterfield, Hanover, Henrico and Powhatan, the Town of Ashland and the City of Richmond.

### FOR MORE VISITOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

Richmond Region Tourism 401 N. Third St. Richmond, VA 23219 804-782-2777; 804-780-2577 FAX 1-888-RICHMOND VisitRichmondVa.com



OR VISIT: Richmond Region Visitor Center 405 N. Third St. Richmond, VA 23219 804-783-7450 VisitRichmondVa.com

© Richmond Region Tourism 2019, The Official Visitors Guide. This publication may not be reproduced in whole or part in any form or by any means without written permission from the publisher. Publisher is not responsible for errors or omissions. The listings and advertisements in this publication do not imply any endorsement by the publisher or Richmond Region Tourism. Printed in Richmond, Virginia, by Cadmus Communications, a Cenveo Company. Published for Richmond Region Tourism by Target

Communications Inc.

Nicole Cohen

Sarah Barton

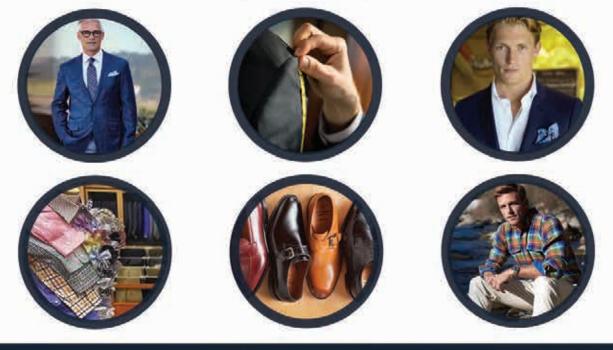
For advertising information, questions or comments, contact Rich Malkman, Target Communications Inc., 2201 W. Broad St., Suite 105, Richmond, VA 23220-2022, 804-355-0111.





Owners. Kevin Reardon (left) and Mark Ambrogi (right) with founder. Franco (center)

Welcome to Franco's Fine Clothier, where you'll find the area's widest selection of iconic, hard-to-find brands, in an atmosphere of Southern-style hospitality. Family owned for 45 years.



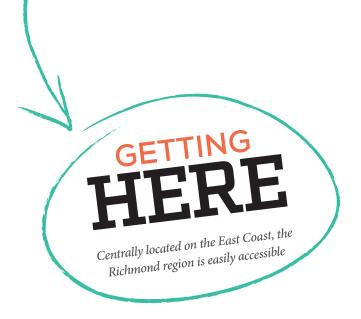






francos.com When the quality shows...it must be Franco's. HISTORIC LAKESIDE 5321 Lakeside Ave | (804) 264 2994 Open Monday-Saturday

SHORT PUMP TOWN CENTER 11800 W Broad St | (804) 364.9400 Open Monday- Sunday





### **RIDE THE RAILS**

DESTINATION AIRPORT AIRLINES Delta, ATL Atlanta Southwest Delta, BOS Boston JetBlue CIT Charlotte American American. ORD Chicago United Dallas/ DFW American Fort Worth DEN Denver United DTW Detroit Delta JetBlue, FLL Ft. Lauderdale Spirit HOU United Houston MIA Miami American MSP Minneapolis Delta BNA Nashville Allegiant New York JFK JFK Delta New York American, LGA LaGuardia Delta New York EWR United Newark JetBlue MCO Orlando Spirit Orlando/ SEB Allegiant Sanford PHL Philadelphia American Sarasota/ SRQ Allegiant Bradenton PIE Tampa Bay Allegiant IAD Washington D.C. United

### **TAKE TO THE SKY**

Richmond International Airport's modern terminal is just minutes from downtown. Seven major airlines — Allegiant, American, Delta, JetBlue, Southwest, Spirit and United — offer nonstop flights (see left) to major domestic destinations and connecting options to points around the world. Denver, Nashville and Sarasota are the three newest additions to RIC's route map. For more information, visit flyrichmond.com. The national passenger rail operator Amtrak stops at three metro region stations. Rail service is located just minutes from Interstates 95 and 64 at 7519 Staples Mill Road, and downtown at Main Street Station, 1500 E. Main St. Amtrak also has a station in Ashland at 112 N. Railroad Ave. Stations are wheelchair-accessible, and baggage service is available. For more information about Amtrak service, visit amtrak.com/virginia.



More routes continue to be added.



Voted BEST Five Years in a Row!



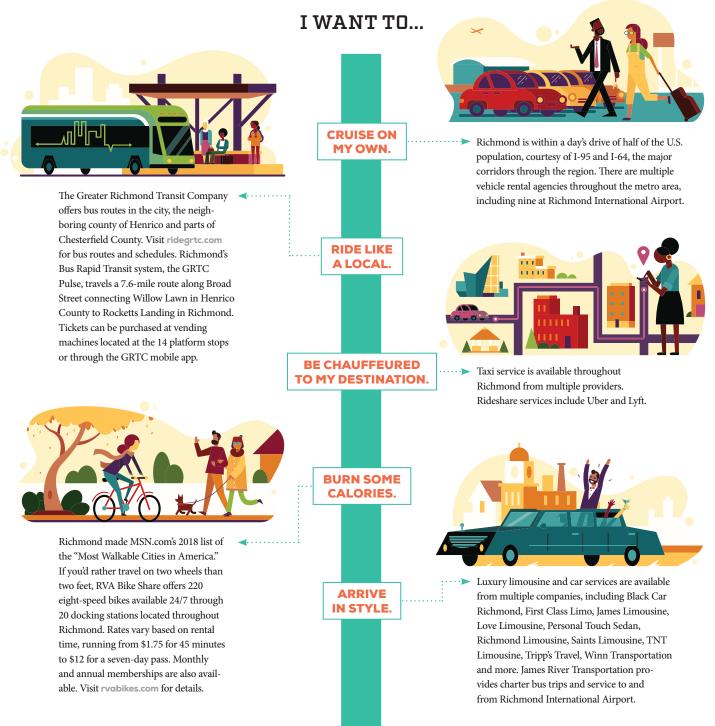
Jump Start 2019! Let the Horsley Real Estate Team Lead You to Your Waterfront Destination

Est. 1975 - 30+ Knowledgeable Agents - 4 Office Locations For the best listings in the Northern Neck & Middle Peninsula visit:

Horsley Living.com

# GETTING AROUND TOWN

Whether you want to ride in style or just sightsee around town, here's what Richmond offers to assist with navigation.



- 9480 West Broad St., Richmond
- 2821 Hicks Road, Richmond
- 4816 S. Laburnum Ave., Richmond
- 1356 Gaskins Road, Richmond
- 3507 W. Cary Street, Richmond
- 11400 Huguenot Road, Midlothian
- 1601 Willow Lawn Drive, Richmond
- 11895 West Broad St., Henrico
- 6335 Mechanicsville Turnpike, Mechanicsville

Discover 18 Convenient Richmond Area Locations! 901 North Lombardy Street, Richmond

Starts here.

- 13201 Rittenhouse Drive, Midlothian
- 12726 Jefferson Davis Hwy, Chester
- 1510 Eastridge Road, Richmond

Kroger

-resh

Friendl

14101 Midlothian Turnpike, Midlothian



- 7000 Tim Price Way, North Chesterfield
- 9000 Staples Mill Road, Henrico
- 9351 Atlee Road, Mechanicsville
- 10800 Iron Bridge Road, Chester, VA

### Fresh food. Low prices.

# NEW

From attractions to monuments, the region is constantly offering fresh and fun experiences. Here are just a few of the latest additions to RVA.

### KINGS DOMINION'S WINTERFEST

The 2018 holiday season got a little more cheery with the addition of WinterFest, a brand new winter celebration at Kings Dominion, returning for its second season November 2019. Walk through millions of lights throughout the theme park, ice skate, then grab some of Mrs. Claus's cookies. **16000 Theme Park Way. 804-876-5000 or kingsdominion.** com/explore/winterfest





The GRTC (Greater

Richmond Transit Company) Pulse Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) service launched June 2018 and runs along Broad Street stretching 7.6 miles from Willow Lawn in Henrico County to Rocketts Landing in the city of Richmond. Plus, check out expanded GRTC service including new stops in Short Pump and the East End. 804-358-4782 or ridegrtc.com/brt



This fall fest of color returns this October-

November. Experience Maymont's Japanese Garden in a whole new perspective as dramatic light displays create an amazing spectacle of color. See the colorful sparkles within the cascading waterfall, and towering trees aglow. Visit the website for ticket information. 2201 Shields Lake Drive. 804-358-7166, ext. 310, or maymont.org



The more than 280-year-old 17th Street Farmers Market in Shockoe Bottom received a complete overhaul and transformation in 2018. Now

an open-air plaza featuring café-style seating, new foliage and a seasonal ice rink, the site hosts festivals along with a weekly farmers market held May through December. **100 N. 17th St. 804-506-3067 or enrichmond.org/17th-street-market** 



The Virginia Indian Commemorative Commission and Virginia Capitol Foundation honor the commonwealth's Native American heritage

through a new monument unveiled on the Virginia State Capitol Square titled Mantle. The monument features a spiraled walkway leading visitors through native perennials and wildflowers to a meditative infinity pool. **1000 Bank St. indiantribute.virginia.gov** 

### THE INSTITUTE FOR CONTEMPORARY ART AT VCU

The Institute for Contemporary Art (ICA) at Virginia Commonwealth University offers a modern space for rotating contemporary art exhibitions that's free and open to the public. Each gallery showcases diverse perspectives through multiple platforms, from cinema to canvas. The unique structure designed by Steven Holl Architects features a titanium-zinc and etched-glass exterior. **601 W. Broad St. 804-828-2823 or icavcu.org** 







### THE MILL AT FINE CREEK

The Mill at Fine Creek recently expanded to include a pastry kitchen overseen by classically trained French pastry chef Pierre Tocco. A selection of Tocco's treats are available at the site's historic general store, Fine Creek Provisions. The pastry kitchen is not open to the public, but special orders may be placed via phone, email or directly through the store (delivery unavailable). **2434 Robert E. Lee Road. 804-379-8211** or themillatfinecreek.com TOPGOLF

A three-story driving range and enter-

tainment complex, Topgolf in Henrico County puts a spin on the traditional golf game. Score points by hitting targets from one of its 102 climate-controlled bays, or choose any of the other seven games to up the competition. The location will also offer a chef-driven menu, big screen TVs and year-round programming. The new facility is expected to open fall 2019. **2308 Westwood Ave. topgolf.com/us** 

# FROM TOP: MEGHAN MARCHETTI/COURTESY ICA; COURTESY THE MILL AT FINE CREEK; LIFANG VISION TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

### HISTORIC TREDEGAR IRON WORKS

Renovations to the historic Tredegar Iron Works site include a new 28,500-square-foot building housing The American Civil War Museum. The museum will include more gallery space, an experience theater, and improved storage and preservation areas for the museum's renowned collections of Civil War artifacts. The renovated site is expected to be completed in spring 2019. **500 Tredegar St. 804-649-1861 or acwm.org** 





## MAKING HERSTORY

*The Richmond region is home to numerous women who have left their mark, locally and nationally.* 

### **VOTES FOR WOMEN**

On Nov. 20, 1909, a group of 18 women gathered at a home in Richmond. Among them were activist Lila Meade Valentine, novelist Ellen Glasgow, and artists Adèle Clark and her longtime partner, Nora Houston. With the goal of gaining the right to vote, the women established the Equal Suffrage League of Virginia (ESL). For a decade, the women fought for their rights through public speeches, door-to-door canvassing, and tirelessly lobbying state and national politicians. This year officially marks a century since Congress passed the 19th Amendment on June 4, 1919. Guaranteeing all women the right to vote, the amendment was ratified on Aug. 18, 1920. Today, the home where the women met is owned by Virginia Commonwealth University, but a Virginia Historic Marker located at 919 W. Franklin St. commemorates the league.

### PIONEERING FIRSTS

A timeline of milestones achieved by local women

### 1824 📃

MARY RANDOLPH writes "The Virginia House-Wife," the first American regional cookbook.

### 1870

ANNA WHITEHEAD BODEKER founds the first women's suffrage association in Virginia.

### SARAH GARLAND

1893

JONES is the first African-American woman to pass the Virginia Medical Examining Board's examination.

### MAGGIE L.

WALKER is the first woman in the United States to found and serve as president of a bank.

### DON'T MISS

### OCT. 14-15 WOMEN'S ACHIEVE SUMMIT

This two-day summit in Richmond honors women from the past, present and future. Join in on discussions both in person and online. (For more information, visit americanevolution2019.com)



### **ETCHED IN HISTORY**

With a dedication scheduled for October 2019, the Virginia Women's Monument, "Voices from the Garden" (womensmonumentcom. virginia.gov), will feature 12 bronze statues of women who have made contributions to the state and nation. To be located on Capitol Square at the Virginia State Capitol, the monument is the first of its kind in the country to recognize a broad range of achievement by women. Visitors will be able to walk among the statues and use a mobile app to learn more about the lives of the historic figures.

**400 YEARS IN** 

This year marks 400 years since

1619, a year in which a series of

events in Virginia occurred and

It saw the meeting of the first

the arrival of the first recorded

Africans and the recruitment of

a significant number of English

women to join the Virginia colony.

Recognizing 1619's importance to

the development of the nation, the 2019 Commemoration, American

institutions to host educational programming, events and legacy proj-

ects throughout the commonwealth.

americanevolution2019.com

Evolution, is partnering with

continue to impact America today.

representative legislative assembly,

**THE MAKING** 

### **HISTORY MAKERS**

Multitudes of women have left their mark on RVA and beyond. From the 1600s to present day, women have contributed in a variety of ways to the enrichment of society.

### **GRACE ARENTS**

The niece of wealthy philanthropist Lewis Ginter, Grace Arents financed numerous projects, including new facilities for Saint Andrew's Episcopal Church in Oregon Hill, a hospital for underprivileged children and Richmond's first free-circulating library.

### **VIRGINIA E. RANDOLPH**

Virginia E. Randolph, the child of former slaves, dedicated her life to education. Her innovative approach to teaching led her to become the first Jeanes Supervisor Industrial Teacher in 1908, a position she would maintain for many decades.

### MARII KYOGOKU HASEGAWA

During World War II, Marii Kyogoku Hasegawa was sent to a Japanese internment camp in Utah. Released in 1943, her experiences in the camp, combined with the United States' use of the atomic bomb, forever changed her, and she devoted the rest of her life to promoting human rights and world peace.

### **ANA INES KING**

In 1997 Ana Ines King established the Latin Ballet of Virginia, a professional dance company that not only performs Latin dance, but also teaches history and Latin American culture. She has developed educational programming and classes for children with special needs.

### 1920

LEWIS GINTER BOTANICAL GARDEN; COURTESY HENRICO VIRGINIA HISTORIC COURTESY LIBRARY OF VIRGINIA; JULIA RENDLEMAN, COURTESY ANA INES KING

SERVICES; C

HISTORY MAKERS, FROM TOP: PRESERVATION AND MUSEUM

### MARY COOKE BRANCH MUNFORD

is the first woman appointed to serve on Richmond's school board.

### 1962

RUTH COLES HARRIS is the first African-American woman to become a certified public accountant in Virginia (there were fewer than 100 African-American CPAs in the United States at the time).

### 1962 💻

ELEANOR P. SHEPPARD is the first woman elected mayor of Richmond.

### LILLIAN LINCOLN

1969

LAMBERT is the first African-American woman to graduate from Harvard Business School with a Master of Business Administration degree.

### 1988

ELIZABETH BERMINGHAM LACY is the first woman to sit on the Supreme Court of Virginia.

The Richmond region is full of history, rife with centuries-old structures and famous Richmonders who have left their mark on the city and the nation. And through the work of historians, civic leaders and other community members, several neighborhoods recognized on the Virginia Landmarks Register and the National Register of Historic Places give us the opportunity to experience the past firsthand. Here are a few places you won't want to miss.

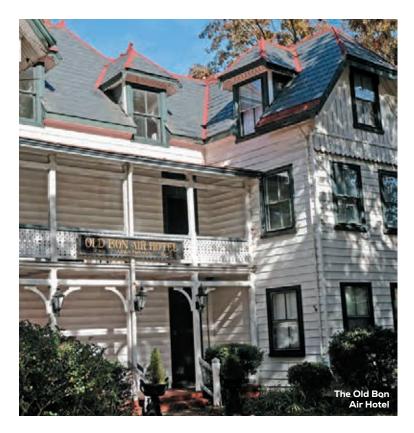
## CAN'T MISS COMMUNITIES





### SCOTT'S ADDITION

A neighborhood that today boasts more craft breweries than any other locality in Richmond, Scott's Addition was named for Gen. Winfield Scott, an unsuccessful presidential candidate who inherited a 600-acre estate from his father-in-law, Col. John Mayo. It served as a commercial and industrial neighborhood with easy railroad access until this decade, when many of the buildings were converted into apartments, breweries, cideries, restaurants, art studios and other businesses. The 1928 **HOFHEIMER BUILDING (hofheimerbuilding.com**), at 2818 W. Broad St., houses a rooftop bar, providing visitors with an excellent view of the city's North Side.





Shopping at Goodstuff Consignments

### **BON AIR**

Originally a resort town that offered "better air" and higher elevation from the city of Richmond, Bon Air maintains a Victorian and Colonial Revival feel with historic homes along Buford Road. The former Bon Air Hotel, now an apartment building, survived a 1889 fire and is near the old Bon Air Post Office, a tiny wood-frame structure owned by the Bon Air Community Center, on Rockaway Road. First opened in 1957, **BUFORD ROAD PHARMACY** (bufordrx.com) at 2608 Buford Road maintains that old-fashioned drugstore feel selling everything from gifts to specialty food products. Today the former resort town is a popular suburb in Chesterfield County, albeit with a surplus of beautiful architecture.

### **JACKSON WARD**

Known as the Harlem of the South, Jackson Ward was the bustling center of African-American-owned businesses and performances by some of the greatest jazz musicians in history. Today, walking down North Second Street, you can see the renovated **HIPPODROME THEATER** (hippodromerichmond.com), where Billie Holiday sang and Louis Armstrong played, and on North Adams and Broad streets, see the new monument honoring bank founder and businesswoman Maggie L. Walker. **THE BLACK HISTORY MUSEUM AND CULTURAL CENTER OF VIRGINIA** (blockhistorymuseum.org), at 122 W. Leigh St., is a great place to add historical context.



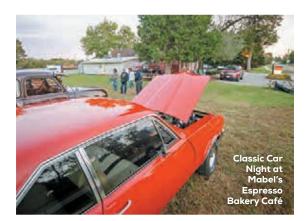


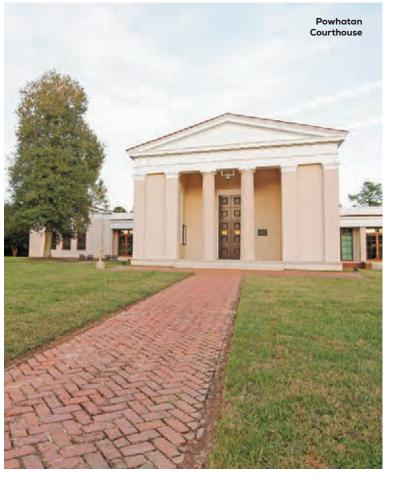
### **HIGHLAND SPRINGS**

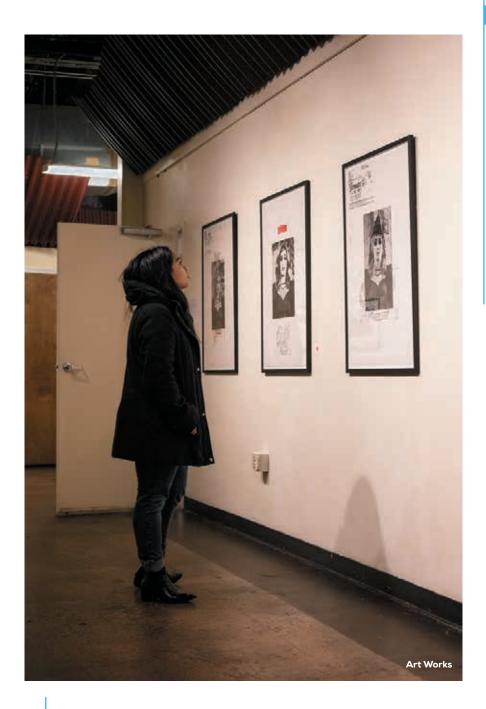
A new addition to the state's historic districts, Highland Springs was a "streetcar suburb" on the eastern side of Richmond, bounded by Washington, Read and Bridge streets and Spruce Avenue. Like Bon Air, this community was lauded for its refreshing water and air and has many historic homes of varying architectural styles, from Craftsman to Tudor Revival. THE HENRICO THEATRE (henrico. us/rec/places/henrico-theatre), constructed in Art Deco style at 305 E. Nine Mile Road, was a movie theater when it opened in 1938 and offers live music and films today, operated by Henrico County Recreation & Parks.

### **POWHATAN COURTHOUSE**

At the center of Powhatan Courthouse are four buildings that make up the court complex. In front is the 1848-49 courthouse itself, with stucco pillars on a Greek Revival-style temple. Named for Chief Powhatan, the father of Pocahontas and paramount chief of the Powhatan empire, Powhatan County was formed in 1777. The county's **HISTORICAL SOCIETY** (powhatanhistoricalsociety.org) maintains its headquarters in the Old Jail behind the courthouse, which was used to hold prisoners for 150 years, until 1951. Also located within the courthouse square, Four Seasons Restaurant serves up a variety of palate pleasing options housed within the former Maxey's Store, which was built in 1916.







### MANCHESTER

Once its own city on the south side of the James River, Manchester was annexed to the city of Richmond on April 15, 1910. In the past 15 years, it has undergone a big transformation. The warehouses and industrial architecture remain mostly in place, but you're more likely to find them in use as offices, restaurants and condominiums. Manchester started as an English settlement before the Revolutionary War and later was a hub for shipping and manufacturing. At 320 Hull St., **ART WORKS (artworksrichmond.com)**, one of the first of the new wave of Manchester residents in the 21st century, is now home for artists' studios and exhibits.

### ASHLAND

Known playfully as the Center of the Universe, Ashland is a railroad town and home of Randolph-Macon College. THE ASHLAND MUSEUM (ashlandmuseum.org), at 105 Hanover Ave., is the home base for historic artifacts and also offers an app-led walking tour of the town. Check out ASHLAND MEAT CO. @ CROSS BROS. (ashlandmeatco.com), at 107 S. Railroad Ave., complete with an on-site butcher and locally sourced goods inside the historic Cross Bros. Grocery building, which originally opened in 1912. An Amtrak train runs through the center of town along the aptly named Center Street — epitomizing the very picture of a small town, with businesses and historic homes lining both sides. It's worth a stroll.









### CHILDREN'S MUSEUM OF RICHMOND

At the Children's Museum kids explore the world around them in a stimulating, hands-on environment that encourages learning through play. Check out locations in downtown Richmond, Short Pump and Chesterfield offering regular special events and happenings such as CarMax \$1 Family Nights where every second Friday evening of the month admission is \$1 per person. Regular admission is \$9 per person. Visit the website for location addresses and phone numbers. c-mor.org

### WINDY HILL SPORTS COMPLEX

At \$10 or less per person, take your pick of miniature golf, disc golf (excluding cart), go karts, or batting cages (six tokens at 20 balls per token) at this family-friendly recreational facility on 150 acres in Chesterfield County. For those looking to participate in multiple activities, take advantage of promotional offerings and group packages. **16500** Midlothian Turnpike. **804-794-0010** or windyhillsports.com

### **POE MUSEUM**

Did you know that Edgar Allan Poe was raised in Richmond? Learn about the life and inspiration behind the notable works of this famous American writer (best known for his dark tales of horror and mystery) in the oldest original building in the city. Admission costs \$8 for adults and \$6 for youth and seniors. **1914 E. Main St. 804-648-5523 or poemuseum.org** 

### LAVENDER FIELDS HERB FARM

This sixth-generation family farm in Glen Allen offers central Virginia's largest selection of USDA Certified Organic herb and vegetable plants. Embark on the \$7 walking farm tour to see the greenhouses, learn the history of the farm and visit the bee hives; plus each tour ends with a free sample of ice cream. The garden tour is free and takes visitors on a stroll through the foliage. **11300 Winfrey Road. 804-262-7167 or lavenderfieldsfarm.com** 



# BANG FOR YOUR BUCK

Exploring the region doesn't have to break the bank. Here is just a small sampling of activities offering big fun for little cash.



### **POCAHONTAS STATE PARK**

Just 20 miles from Richmond, Pocahontas offers more than 64 miles of trails and three lakes for fishing and boating. A popular biking spot, more than 25 miles of mountain bike trails accommodate all skill levels. Year-round nature and history programs provide an outdoor classroom for all ages. While the park is free to visit, there is a \$5 daily parking fee for passenger vehicles except during prime season weekends and holidays. **10301 State Park Road. 804-796-4255 or dcr.virginia.gov/state-parks/pocahontas** 

### **TUCKAHOE PLANTATION**

Take a journey into the past at Thomas Jefferson's boyhood home, established in 1733. Self-guided grounds tours are available for \$5 per person where guests are free to explore the expansive landscape featuring beautiful floral, herb and vegetable gardens. 12601 River Road. 804-774-1614 or tuckahoeplantation.com

### THE BYRD THEATRE

Catch second-run films at Richmond's famous historic movie palace for only \$4 per person. Built in 1928, The Byrd has undergone several renovations including upgraded technological systems and the recent addition of new seating. Check online for special events such as the Family Classics series (\$4 per ticket) and the Big Screen Classics series (\$5 per ticket). **2908 W. Cary St. 804-353-9911 or byrdtheatre.com** 

### **POWHATAN COUNTY FAIR**

May 2019 marks the 100th anniversary of this beloved community tradition. The fair has something fun for the whole family, including classic fair food, animal exhibits, live entertainment, thrilling rides and more. Admission costs \$5 per person. 4042 Anderson Highway. 804-598-9808 or powhatanfair.org

### SOUTH OF THE JAMES FARMERS MARKET

Be sure to rise early for this open-air, producer-only market. Listen to live music, chat with local farmers, and bring your dog along for the fun. Farmers and artisans sell locally-grown and handmade items and local food trucks set up shop (costs apply). Located in Forest Hill Park at New Kent Avenue and 42nd Street, the market runs year-round every Saturday morning. growrvg.com/soj

### **VIRGINIA MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS**

Immerse yourself in history, art and culture at one of Richmond's premiere institutions. Enjoy free general admission to VMFA's permanent collection galleries featuring more than 35,000 artworks, pore over an extensive collection of art resources in the Freeman Library and take a stroll outside around the museum's extensive grounds complete with outdoor sculpture. **200 N. Boulevard. 804-340-1400 or vmfa.museum** 

### **ASHLAND MUSEUM**

Learn the rich history and cultural heritage of the quaint town of Ashland through words, images, voices and objects. Stroll through its unique in-house exhibits and then elect for a walking tour of surrounding residential and commercial treasures guided by the museum's recently launched Inside Out app. 105 Hanover Ave. 804-368-7314 or ashlandmuseum.org

### THREE LAKES PARK AND

Take your pick of hands-on indoor and outdoor activities at the sprawling 90-acre Three Lakes complex. The 6,500-square-foot Nature Center introduces visitors to plant and animal species native to the area, and its 50,000-gallon aquarium gives a "fish-eye" view of aquatic life. **400 Sausiluta Drive. 804-652-1470 or henrico.us/rec/places/three-lakes** 





From classic arcade games to old-fashioned soda fountains, what's old is new again across the region. Here are a few local places that bring nostalgic entertainment and dining experiences into the 21st century.

### POMONA

Part garden shop, part general store and part soda fountain, Pomona sells handmade Dayberry Brooms along with fresh herbs, flowers and native plants. The beverage counter serves the classics, including a Creamsicle drink, egg creams and local Blanchard's coffee. The space was designed to create a feeling of nostalgia, reminiscent of turn-of-the century apothecaries, which the storefront formerly housed. **2025 Venable St**.

### **ON THE AIR RADIO PLAYERS**

Hearkening back to the golden age of radio but designed for a live stage performance, On the Air Radio Players re-create old-time radio shows at The Cultural Arts Center at Glen Allen. Locally and nationally recognized actors, musicians and sound effects artists join forces to perform a variety of shows from westerns to original scripts. The performances are free, and recordings are available for online listening at otorp.com. 804-501-5138

### THE DAIRY BAR RESTAURANT

This breakfast and lunch spot has been in Richmond since 1946 and still creates sundaes and milkshakes that bring back memories of old-fashioned soda fountains. Grab a Cheerwine or root beer float or an ice cream soda in chocolate, vanilla or strawberry. The banana split is a classic, and there are more than 20 flavors of milkshakes including rum-raisin, Dutch chocolate and mint chip. **804-355-1937 or dairybarrestaurant.com** 





Named after terms from the game of shuffleboard, Tang & Biscuit also features a menu heavy with Tang (yes, the orangeflavored drink mix) and biscuits. It houses 10 regulation-size floor shuffleboard courts along with table shuffleboard. Open to all ages, the event space also offers games including giant Jenga, pingpong, cornhole and more. Grab a seat at the 50-foot bar and order a craft "tangtail" such as the Tang-tini and a specialty biscuit. **804-362-8264 or tangandbiscuit.com** 



### **THE CIRCUIT**

This modern arcade bar is a fresh take on the classic gaming destination. A state-of-the-art self-serve bar allows you to pour your own craft beer, cider or wine from 50 taps. More than 80 retro and current arcade games (all equipped with cupholders) fill the space, which also includes sports games, Skee-ball and pinball. The Circuit is open to all ages (guests under 21 must be accompanied by an adult) until 9 p.m., when it becomes 21 and up. thecircuitorcodebar.com







### **RIVER CITY ROLL**

River City Roll is everything you love about bowling in an upscale setting. Enjoy 20 lanes of bowling with a new-American kitchen serving seasonal dishes and inspired cocktails. Check out the tabletop shuffleboard and Skee-ball, too. Warm up with the fire pit on the 2,000-square-foot covered patio and listen to live music. River City Roll is open to all ages until 5 p.m., when it becomes 21 and up. **804-331-0416 or rivercityroll.com** 



Opened in fall 2018, Bingo is the region's newest arcade bar, combining a bar, arcade, restaurant and brewery under one roof in Scott's Addition. A joint venture between local restaurant owners and entrepreneurs, Bingo's menu has Southern influences and features creative signature dishes. Grab one of the house brews including the Bingo flagship lager and other lagers, IPAs and saisons as you enjoy pingpong, pinball and arcade games. **2900 W. Brood St**.



### **ASHLAND THEATRE**

Celebrating 71 years, this historic theater underwent a massive renovation in 2018 restoring its art deco aesthetic. New seating with cup holders was installed, box seats were added, the neon marquee was restored, an expanded stage and lobby were constructed, the concessions were renovated, and upgraded sound systems and digital projection equipment were added, among other improvements. The transformed space features new programming as well, including live performances, music and film screenings. **804-401-7007 or ashandtheater.com** 



### Historical Walking, Segway, Trolley & Car Tours



## HOLLYWOOD

Visiting Hours: 8:00am-5:00pm daily. Hours are subject to change.

412 South Cherry Street 
Richmond, VA 23220 804.648.8501 
info@hollywoodcemetery.org www.hollywoodcemetery.org

Use our GPS-enabled Virtual Tour for mobile or tablets: www.tour.hollywoodcemetery.org

Enjoy stunning views of the James River and Richmond skyline. Visit the gravesites of famous personalities, including two United States presidents. Stroll over 135 acres of valleys and hills situated in Virginia's capital. Historical walking tours are held daily during April - November tour season.

Leading

Hollywood Cemetery is a Level I Accredited Arboretum.



僋R



### JOYNER FINE PROPERTIES Celebrating 45 Years

and Many Thousands of Happy Customers

Since 1973, we've helped thousands of Virginians with one of life's biggest decisions: their home. Search for homes, find out what your home is worth, find an agent and more at:

### www.JoynerFineProperties.com | 804.270.9440



Richmond's #1 Midsized Workplace 2018

### Every decision we've ever made

has had one purpose: design a better tomorrow.

This is the new VCU Health. A name that reflects who we are today and where we're going. We're extending our clinical services from Fredericksburg to North Carolina, from Williamsburg to Short Pump. We're expanding the focus of our clinical care, teaching and research from treating illness and injury to prevention. All these changes we've planned with precision and care come together to create a healthier future.

Making life better, by design.



# GET YOUR SELFIE ON RANGE! © 0



### "#1 Thing to Do in Richmond" -TripAdvisor



### MUST-SEE EXHIBITIONS

**CONGO MASKS: Masterpieces from Central Africa** Through Feb 24

HOLLAR'S ENCYCLOPEDIC EYE: Prints from the Frank Raysor Collection Feb 2-May 5

AWAKEN: A Tibetan Buddhist Journey Toward Enlightenment May 4–Aug 18

COSMOLOGIES FROM THE TREE OF LIFE: Art from the African American South Jun 8–Nov 17

VIRGINIA MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS | www.VMFA.museum | OPEN 365

# ARTS AND CULTURE

### Opened in 2018, THE INSTITUTE FOR CONTEMPORARY ART (ICA) AT VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY

provides a platform for contemporary art exhibitions, performances, films and special programs in Richmond. A modern space designed by Steven Holl Architects, four galleries showcase diverse perspectives through multiple mediums, from film to canvas. This unique structure houses a double entrance (one side opens to the city's Belvidere Street and one side from the VCU campus) and features a titanium-zinc and etched-glass exterior. The 40,890-square-foot LEED certified building also includes Ellwood Thompson's café, sculpture garden, reflecting pool, 240-seat theater, offices, classroom, rooftop gardens and gift shop. The ICA is free and open to the public. Among other exhibitions, check out "Provocations: Rashid Johnson" through July 7, 2019. 601 W. Broad St. 804-828-2823 or icavcu.org





### ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE

*For a list of art galleries, see visitrichmondva.com.* 

### BETH AHABAH MU-SEUM AND ARCHIVES

Richmond's museum of Jewish history and culture. 10 a.m.-3 p.m. Sunday-Thursday or by appointment. 1109 W. Franklin St. 804-353-2668 or bethahabah.org. \$5 suggested donation.

#### THE BRANCH MU-SEUM OF ARCHITEC-TURE AND DESIGN

Explore architecture through visiting exhibitions, tours and programs. *Hours vary. 2501 Monument Ave. 804-644-3041 or branchmuseum.org.* \$

### EDGAR ALLAN POE MUSEUM

This museum features a collection of manuscripts, first editions and artifacts belonging to Poe. 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Tuesday-Saturday; 11 a.m.-5 p.m. Sunday. 1914 E. Main St. 804-648-5523 or poemuseum.org. \$

### **HEBREW CEMETERY**

One of the oldest Jewish cemeteries in the South. 8 a.m.-4 p.m. Sunday-Friday or by appointment. Shockoe Hill at Fourth and Hospital streets. 804-358-6757 or bethahabah. org. Free.

### HISTORIC POLE-GREEN CHURCH

Built in 1747, the original church burned during the Civil War, but the interpretive design of the site is based on a Union soldier's drawings. *Grounds open year-round from sunrise to sunset. 6411 Heatherwood Drive.* 804-730-3837 or *historicpolegreen.org. Free.* 

### INSTITUTE FOR CONTEMPORARY ART AT VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY

Presents rotating exhibitions, performances and special programming. Open Tuesday-Sunday. 804-828-2823 or icavcu. org. Free.

### MONUMENTAL CHURCH

Robert Mills designed this church more than 200 years ago. *Tours by appointment*. 1224 E. *Broad St*. 804-643-7407 or *historicrichmond.com*. *Free*.

#### MUSEUM OF VIRGINIA CATHOLIC HISTORY

Collections include diaries, journals and photographs of former bishops illustrating the history of the Roman Catholic Church in Virginia. *Guided tours by appointment. Cathedral of the Sacred Heart, 800 S. Cathedral Place. 804-359-5661 or richmonddiocese.org. Free.* 

### ST. PAUL'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH

An elegant example of Greek Revival architecture featuring Tiffany windows. The main sanctuary is closed for renovations through spring 2019. 10 a.m.-4 p.m. Monday-Friday and after services Sundays. 815 E. Grace St. 804-643-3589 or stpaulsrva.org. Free.

### SLASH CHURCH

Built circa 1729, Slash Church survives as the oldest and best-preserved frame church in Virginia. *Tours by appointment. 11353 Mount Hermon Road.* 804-798-4520 or *slashcc.org. Free.* 

#### THE VALENTINE FIRST FREEDOM CENTER

The center commemorates Thomas Jefferson's Virginia Statute for Religious Freedom (1786) through exhibitions and the outdoor First Freedom Monument. 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Tuesday-Sunday. S. 14th and Cary Streets. 804-649-0711 or thevalentine.org/ firstfreedomcenter. Free.

### VIRGINIA HOLO-

**CAUST MUSEUM** Learn about the lives of Holocaust survivors through their stories of the Kovno Ghetto and Dachau concentration camp. 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Monday-Friday; 11 a.m.-5 p.m. Saturday-Sunday. 2000 E. Cary St. 804-257-5400 or vaholocaust. org. Free.

#### VIRGINIA MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS

A permanent collection of more than 35,000 artworks. Open 365 days a year. 10 a.m.-5 p.m. daily; until 9 p.m. Thursday-Friday. 200 N. Boulevard. 804-340-1400 or vmfa.museum. Free general admission.

### PERFORMANCE VENUES

### **ALTRIA THEATER**

intment. Hosts Broadway produc-Sacred tions, The Richmond thedral Forum and concerts. 6 N.

04-359-5661 or addiocese.org. Free. Laurel St. 804-592-3368 or altriatheater.com.

### ASHLAND COFFEE AND TEA

Hosts live performances from local and national artists in a variety of genres most Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays. 100 N. Railroad Ave. 804-299-3605 or ashlandcoffeeandtea.com.

### THE ASHLAND THEATRE

This historic 1948 theater, brought back to its original glory, is a venue for cinema, music and live theater. 205 England St. 804-401-7007 or ashlandtheatre.org.

### THE BROADBERRY

Music venue hosting a variety of genres and artists on all scales. 2729 W. Broad St. 804-353-1888 or thebroadberry.com.

### THE BYRD THEATRE

This 90-year-old theater shows second-run movies, cinema classics, and art films for \$4 to \$5. 2908 W. Cary St. 804-353-9911 or byrdtheatre. com.

### THE CAMEL

Featuring live music seven nights a week. 1621 W. Broad St. 804-353-4901 or thecamel.org.

#### THE CULTURAL ARTS CENTER AT GLEN ALLEN

Features music, dance and theater performances, four on-site galleries and more. 2880 Mountain Road, Glen Allen. 804-261-2787 or artsglenallen.com.

### DOMINION ENERGY CENTER

Partners with performing arts organizations to bring performances to audiences of all ages. 600 E. Grace St. 804-592-3330 or dominionenergy center.com.

#### HANOVER ARTS AND ACTIVITIES CENTER

Annual events include the Off the Rails Craft Beer Festival in September, the Ashland Railroad Run in April, and the Fourth of July Parade and Celebration. 500 S. *Center St.* 804-798-2728 or hanoverarts.org.

### HARDYWOOD PARK CRAFT BREWERY WEST CREEK

Outdoor amphitheater at a brewery and entertainment facility. 820 Sanctuary Trail Drive. 804-418-3548 or hardywood.com.

### HENRICO THEATRE

This Art Deco theater, on the National Register of Historic Places, offers a variety of events, including Henrico Live and second-run movies for \$1. 305 E. Nine Mile Road. 804-652-1460 or henricolive.com.

#### THE HIPPODROME THEATER VENUES

Multipurpose venue home to the Speakeasy Grill, and The Hippodrome Theater, a 550-person venue. 526 N. Second St. (The Speakeasy Grill), 528 N. Second St. (Hippodrome). 804-308-2913 or hippodromerichmond. com; thespeakeasygrill. com.

### INNSBROOK AFTER HOURS

Concert series with a variety of national musical acts, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and/or Saturday nights, mid-May through early October. *4901 Lake Brook Drive*. *804-423-1779 or innsbrookafterhours.com*.

### MODLIN CENTER FOR THE ARTS

Modern venues showcase more than 40 world-class performing arts events each season, three mainstage productions, and 30 music performances as part of the Department of Music's annual free concert series. 453 Westhampton Way at the University of Richmond. 804-289-8980 or modlin.richmond.edu.

### THE NATIONAL

State-of-the-art music venue featuring a variety of local, national and international artists. 708 E. Broad St. 804-612-1900 or thenationalva.com.

### ROBINSON THEATER COMMUNITY ARTS CENTER

This multipurpose facility offers arts, fitness programs, community events and affordable venue space. 2903 Q St. 804-562-9133 or robinsontheater.org.

### STUART C. SIEGEL CENTER AT VCU

Home arena for VCU Rams basketball

# VIRGINIA REPERTORY THEATRE

CENTRAL VIRGINIA'S LEADING PROFESSIONAL THEATRE COMPANY

Presenting musicals, dramas, comedies, new plays, and children's classics in Richmond's Downtown Arts District

VIRGINIAREP.ORG 804-282-2620

Group Rates Available

West Side Story Summer 2018



THE VERY BEST IN MUSIC, THEATRE, DANCE, + VISUAL ARTS

Tickets and information are available at modlin.richmond.edu, the Modlin Center box office, or by phone at (804) 289-8980

worn

E. Rhodes and Leona B. Carpenter Foundation // The Cultural Affairs Committee // H.G. Quigg Endowment // Mayo Arts Fund

STYLE BOOMER



WCVE





🗆 in 🥑 🖓 🕜 🕒 🔛



# NEW VIRGINIANS THEIR WORDS, **SHARED** STORIES, OUR FUTURE.



# Virginia 📥 LIBRARY Humanities of VIRGINIA AMERICAN

AN EXHIBITION AT THE LIBRARY OF VIRGINIA

12.10.18-12.07.19

800 E. BROAD ST. I RICHMOND, V A 23219 I WWW.LVA.VIRGINI

Sail Yorktoren Aboard the Schooner Alliance

## **Daily 2-Hour Cruises April to November**

**Morning and Afternoon Cruises** Adults \$37, Kids \$25

Sunset Cruises \$37 per person No child discount

Pirate (ruises Bring the kids to Memorial Day to Capt. Mahems's School of Piracy! Adults \$37, Kids \$25 Labor Day

1-888.316.6422 ·www.sailyorktown.com Sailing from Riverwalk Landing

games, the facility also hosts a variety of national musical acts and other events 1200 W Broad St. 804-828-7267 or siegelcenter.com.

#### THE TIN PAN

Concert venue featuring national, regional and local acts. 8982 Quioccasin Road. 804-447-8189 or tinpanrva.com.

#### **VIRGINIA CREDIT** UNION LIVE! AT RICHMOND RACEWAY

This 6,000 covered-seat outdoor amphitheater hosts national musical acts and festivals. 900 E. Laburnum Ave. 804-612-1900 or vaculive.com.

#### W.E. SINGLETON CENTER

Features music, plays and musicals from the theater and music departments at VCU. 922 Park Ave. 804-828-1169 or vcumusic. showclix.com (music box office); 804-828-6026 or vcutheatre.showclix.com (theater box office).

#### STAGE/COMEDY

**5TH WALL THEATRE** A collaborative theater company holding shows at a variety of venues. 804-359-2003 or 5thwalltheatre.org.

#### CADENCE

THEATRE COMPANY Professional, nonprofit theater company, presenting contemporary plays and musicals. 804-233-4894 or cadencetheatre.org.

#### CARPENTER **SCIENCE THEATRE** COMPANY

Performers offer storytelling, science demos and in-character presentations throughout the Science Museum of Virginia. 2500 W. Broad St. 804-864-1400 or smv.org.

#### **CAT THEATRE**

The 55th season includes "Becky's New Car," "Herding Cats," and others. 319 N. Wilkinson Road, 804-262-9760 or cattheatre.com.

**COALITION THEATER** A nonprofit comedy theater hosting regular shows

every Wednesday through Saturday. 8 W. Broad St. rvacomedy.com.

#### CSZ RICHMOND THEATER

An improv comedy experience that's ideal for the family and groups of all types, as well as afterhours shows. 8906-H W. Broad St. 804-266-9377 or cszrichmond.com.

#### FIREHOUSE THEATRE PROJECT

A thriving hub of creative activity where new work is created and performed. 1609 W. Broad St. 804-355-2001 or firehousetheatre.org.

#### **FUNNY BONE COMEDY CLUB**

Catch some of the nation's hottest comedians. Short Pump Town Center, 11800 W. Broad St., Suite 1090. 804-521-8900 or richmondfunnybone.com.

#### HATTHEATRE

This black-box theater provides an intimate experience and produces only RVA premieres. 1124 Westbriar Drive. 804-343-6364 or hattheatre.org.

#### **QUILL THEATRE**

Ouill Theatre is Richmond's home for classical theater. The company also presents the Richmond Shakespeare Festival during the summer at Agecroft Hall. Locations vary. 804-340-0115 or quilltheatre.org.

#### RICHMOND **TRIANGLE PLAYERS**

All audiences are welcomed as LGBTQ issues are explored through critically acclaimed works. 1300 Altamont Ave. 804-346-8113 or rtriangle.org.

#### SWIFT CREEK MILL THEATRE

Performing in one of the oldest gristmills in America, this company offers shows year-round; a pre-show buffet is also available. 17401 Jefferson Davis Highway. 804-748-5203 or swiftcreekmill.com.

#### THEATRELAB

This performing arts venue specializes in evocative and inclusive performances. 300 E. Broad St. 804-506-3533 or theatrelabrva.org.

#### VIRGINIA REPER-TORY THEATRE

This professional theater company presents four unique seasons in the Richmond area including its Broadway-style mainstage and Children's Theatre. A wide-ranging array of musicals, dramas, comedies, new plays and children's classics are performed. Four separate venues. 804-282-2620 or virginiarep.org.

#### WEST END COMEDY

Offering both mature and all-ages improv shows. *Locations vary.* 804-496-1714 or facebook.com/pg/ WestEndComedy.

#### THE WHISTLE STOP THEATRE COMPANY

A volunteer theater company, performing at The Ashland Theatre and Hanover Arts and Activities Center. *whistlestop theatre.weebly.com.* 

#### MUSIC, DANCE & OPERA

#### CONCERT BALLET OF VIRGINIA

This professionallymounted dance company produces a full-scale season of gala repertory programs in Henrico, Chesterfield and Hanover counties. 804-798-0945 or concertballet.com.

#### DOGTOWN DANCE THEATRE

A nonprofit organization offering classes, dance performances and festivals, and events. 109 W. 15th St. 804-230-8780 or dogtowndancetheatre.com.

#### ELEGBA FOLKLORE SOCIETY

African dance, music, dance theatre and workshops link audiences with the global significance of this timeless art form. 101 E. Broad St. 804-644-3900 or efsmc.org.

#### **K DANCE**

A contemporary dance company. Hosts the annual "Yes! Dance Festival" and "SHORTS." *Locations vary.* 804-270-4944 or kdance.org.

#### LATIN BALLET OF VIRGINIA

Uses the expressive beauty of movement to weave the tales and traditions of Hispanic culture. Dominion Energy Center, 600 E. Grace St., and The Cultural Arts Center at Glen Allen, 2880 Mountain Road. 804-356-3876 or latinballet.com.

#### **RICHMOND BALLET**

The Ballet's repertoire includes more than 75 commissioned works, as well as beloved classics such as "The Nutcracker," "Swan Lake," and "Romeo and Juliet." 407 E. Canal St. 804-344-0906 or richmondballet.com.

#### RICHMOND PHILHARMONIC

About 70 community members make up this orchestra under the direction of Peter Wilson. Various locations. richmond philharmonic.org.

#### RICHMOND SYMPHONY

Dozens of concerts are performed throughout the season, including the symphony's Altria Masterworks series. *Locations vary.* 804-788-4717 or *richmondsymphony.com*.

#### STARR FOSTER DANCE

Innovative performances and events at various locations. 804-304-1523 or starrfosterdance.org.

#### UNIVERSITY DANCE AND MUSIC DEPARTMENTS

University of Richmond, 804-289-8980 or modlin. richmond.edu. Virginia Commonwealth University, (dance) 804-828-2020 or arts.vcu.edu/ dance; (music) 804-828-1169 or arts.vcu.edu/ music. Virginia Union University, 804-257-5600 or vuu.edu. Randolph-Macon College, 804-752-7316 or rmc.edu/ departments/theatre/ current-season.

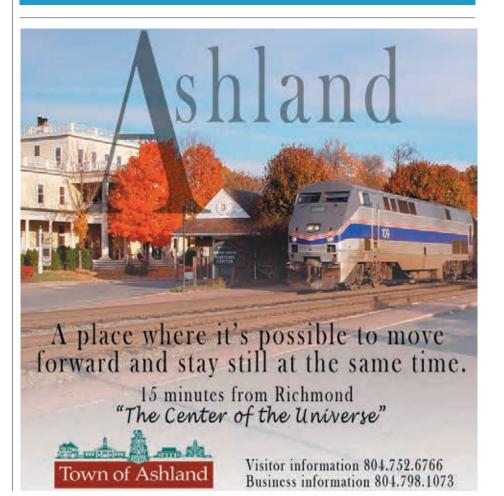
#### VIRGINIA OPERA

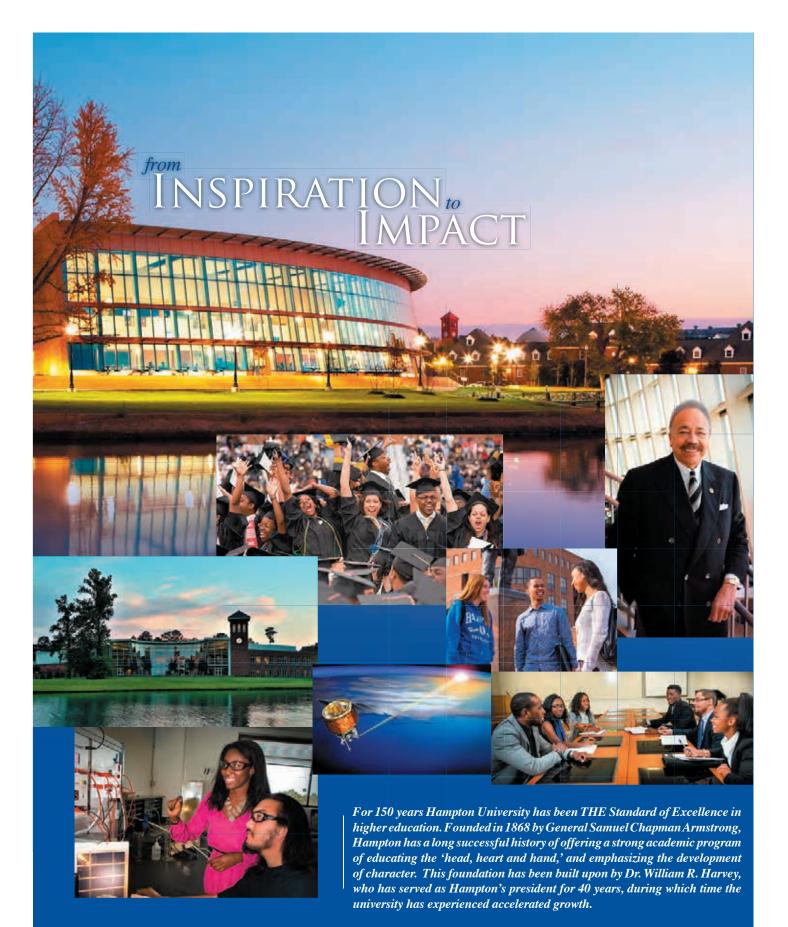
Performs four main-stage productions each season. Dominion Energy Center's Carpenter Theatre. 866-673-7282 or vaopera. org.

# What will you EXPLORE?

### VIRGINIA MUSEUM OF HISTORY & CULTURE

VirginiaHistory.org 428 N Boulevard Richmond, VA 23220





www.hamptonu.edu

# AFRICAN-AMERICAN HERITAGE & EXPERIENCE

In late August 1800, Gabriel, an enslaved blacksmith at Brookfield Plantation in Henrico County, planned a large-scale revolt among local enslaved people. Though it failed, the attempt became known as Gabriel's Rebellion and left a lasting legacy. **GABRIEL WEEK**, created by Free Egunfemi of Untold RVA, celebrates the life of Gabriel and his struggle to fight injustice. During the inaugural Gabriel Week in late August 2018, a series of free events included a history escape room at the Library of Virginia, a parade to Gabriel's Freedom Park at 3100 Meadowbridge Road and a screening of "Tobacco Burn" at Browne Studio. Check out this year's programming at untoldrva.com.

TURN PAGE FOR LISTING >



# FLEXIBLE RENTAL SPACE!

## TORQUE CLUB 15,000 sq ft

Executive club level with picturesque views featuring full catering & A/V needs

## EXHIBITION HALL 50,000 sq ft

Open meeting space, customizable to your event needs Additional 60,000 square feet of space connected via breezeways

## OLD DOMINION BUILDING 36,000 sq ft

Historic red-brick victorian space for an event with flair

## THE CLASSIC AMPHITHEATER 6,000 seat venue

Covered outdoor venue with stage and dressing rooms





#### AFRICAN-AMERICAN TOURS OF RICHMOND

Tour sites associated with liberty and African-American achievements. 804-683-6630 or african americantours.com. \$

#### AFRIKANA INDEPENDENT FILM FESTIVAL

This ongoing series spotlights independent films about people of color. *afrikanafilmfestival.org.* \$

#### THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR MUSEUM

Offers programs and presentations that tell the stories of the Civil War and its legacies from multiple perspectives. 9 a.m.-5 p.m. daily. 500 Tredegar St. 804-649-1861 or acwm.org. \$

#### ARTHUR ASHE JR. MONUMENT

Statue of tennis champion Arthur Ashe, who was born in Richmond. Intersection of Roseneath Road and Monument Avenue. Free.

#### BILL "BOJANGLES" ROBINSON MONUMENT

Aluminum statue facing the same intersection where Robinson paid to have a stoplight placed. *Intersection of Leigh Street and Chamberlayne Parkway. Free.* 

#### BLACK HISTORY MUSEUM AND CULTURAL CENTER OF VIRGINIA

Houses exhibitions commemorating the accomplishments of black Virginians. 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Tuesday-Saturday; by appointment only Sunday. 122 W. Leigh St. 804-780-9093 or blackhistorymuseum.org. \$

#### ELEGBA FOLKLORE SOCIETY

Visit Elegba Folklore Society's Cultural Center to enjoy art and imports from the African Diaspora. Check in to be informed about annual cultural festivals, African dance, music and theater performances and heritage tours. Noon-6 p.m. Tuesday-Friday; moon-4 p.m. Saturday; and by appointment. 101 E. Broad St. 804-644-3900 or efsinc.org. Free.

#### EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION AND FREEDOM MONUMENT

In commemoration of the 150th anniversary of the abolition of slavery in America, a 12-foot tall bronze statue representing newly freed slaves will be unveiled in mid-November on Brown's Island. The base of which features eight African-American Virginians who dedicated their lives to emancipation and freedom. *mlkcommission.dls. virginia.gov.* 

#### GABRIEL WEEK

Untold RVA's week of programming in late August commemorating Gabriel, an enslaved blacksmith, and his fight against injustice. 804-564-6163 or untoldrva.com. Free.

#### THE HIPPODROME THEATER

An active performance space today, it was host to Duke Ellington and Louis Armstrong in the early 20th century. 528 N. Second St. 804-308-2913 or hippodromerichmond. com. \$

#### HISTORIC JACKSON WARD

A National Historic Landmark, this neighborhood became a cultural hub for the African-American community by the early 1900s. Jackson Ward is roughly bounded by Fourth, Marshall, and Smith streets and I-95. nps. gov/nr/travel/richmond/ jacksonwardhd.html. Free.

#### DEVIL'S HALF ACRE

Lumpkin's slave jail was at this site. Shockoe Bottom near the intersection of E. Broad Street and I-95. lumpkinsjail.org. Free.

#### L. DOUGLAS WILDER LIBRARY

This Virginia Union University library contains a rare book collection with more than 1,200 volumes. 1500 N. Lombardy St. 804-257-5600 or vuu. edu/library.

#### MAGGIE L. WALKER MONUMENT

Bronze statue commemorating activist Maggie L. Walker. *Intersection of Adams and Broad Streets. Free.* 

#### MAGGIE L. WALKER NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE

Commemorates the life of Maggie L. Walker, the first African-American woman in the United States to found a bank. *Hours vary seasonally.* 600 N. Second St. 804-771-2017 or nps.gov/ mawa. Free.

#### THE MUSEUM GALLERIES AT VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY

Art from West and Central Africa and the South Pacific, and African-American folk art. *Hours vary. 1500 N. Lombardy Drive. 804-*257-5600 or vuu.edu/ about-vuu/vuu-museumart-galleries. Free.

#### RICHMOND AFRICAN BURIAL GROUND

This 3.4-acre site was reclaimed in 2011, when the burial ground of both enslaved and free black people dating back to the mid-1700s was discovered beneath a vacant parking lot. 1540 E. Broad St. richmondcemeteries.org/ africanburialground. Free.

#### RICHMOND BLACK RESTAURANT EXPERIENCE

A week of dining deals highlight African-American-owned restaurants, March 3-10. vablackrestaurant experience.com. \$

#### RICHMOND SLAVE TRAIL

Walking trail chronicling the history of the trade of enslaved people, beginning at Manchester Docks. Print out a trail at www.richmondgov.com/ CommissionSlaveTrail. Free.

#### RICHMOND SLAVERY RECONCILIATION STATUE

Part of the Richmond Slave Trail, this bronze sculpture completes the triangle of Richmond; the city of Liverpool, England; and the Republic of Benin, each of which played a role in the slave trade. 15th and East Main Streets. 804-783-7450. Free.

#### SIXTH MOUNT ZION BAPTIST CHURCH

The church was organized in 1867 by the Rev. John Jasper, who was born enslaved on July 4, 1812. The museum houses a collection of 19th-century artifacts. *By appointment*. 14 *W. Duval St.* 804-648-7511 or facebook.com/ sixthmountzion. Free.

#### SPRING PARK HISTORIC SITE

Park commemorating Gabriel, known for Gabriel's Rebellion in 1800. For a map of Henrico County sites related to the rebellion, visit henrico.us/locations/ gabriels-rebellion. 2000 Park St. Free.

#### UNLOCKINGRVA SLAVE TRAIL TOUR: PAST, PRESENT & FUTURE

A trolley tour exploring African-American culture and history. Available by appointment. unlockingrva.com/ bookanevent. \$

#### UNTOLD RVA

An urban exploration tour company built to inspire those in search of an alternative view of Richmond's untold history of self-determination and resistance. *Available by appointment.* 804-564-6163 or untoldrva.com. \$

#### VIRGINIA CIVIL RIGHTS MEMORIAL

Memorial recognizing Barbara Johns who led a strike in 1951 in protest of the conditions at her racially segregated school. Located on Capitol Square at the Virginia State Capitol (1000 Bank St.) virginiacapitol.gov. Free.

#### VIRGINIA RANDOLPH MUSEUM

Museum honoring educator Virginia E. Randolph. 1-4 p.m. Sundays and by appointment. 2200 Mountain Road. 804-652-1475 or henricorecand parks.com. Free.

#### VIRGINIA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

Contains collections of rare books, historical documents, memoirs and artifacts. *1 Hayden Drive.* 804-524-5040 or *library.vsu.edu.* 

# Discover Richmond your way!



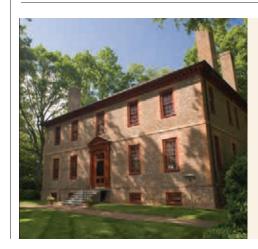






## Tours · Rentals · Events offered daily. RVAONWHEELS.COM 804.343.1850

segway



trollev

Welcome to Wilton

Tours • Exhibitions Concerts • Lectures

215 S. Wilton Road Richmond, VA 23226 www.wiltonhousemuseum.org

# VIRGINIA'S NEC HAND-ROLLED CIGARS & ACCESSORIES

VAL SHOCK

LARGEST SFI FCTION

IN Virginia

# WWW.HANANACONNECTIONS.COM

aloch

OCKOL

VALUE

 SHORT PUMP
 WESTBURY
 SWIFT CREEK

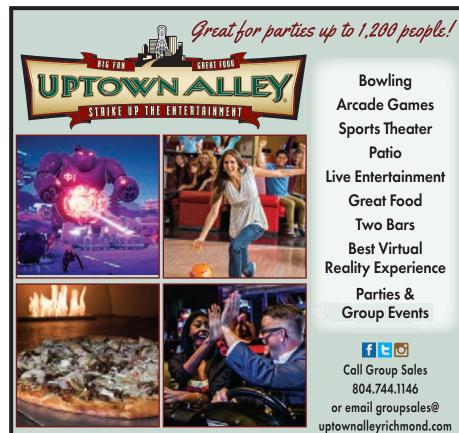
 804-364-5711
 804-673-6523
 804-739-7301

MIDLOTHIAN 804-897-7307 WILLIAMSBURG 757-229-4060

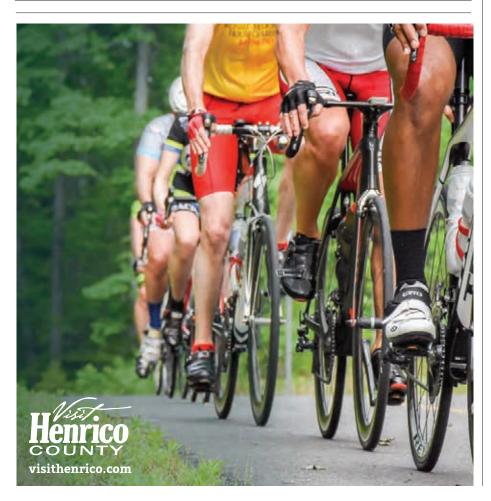
# FAMILY FUN

More than 2,000 animals representing 180 species from around the world reside at the METRO RICHMOND **ZOO**. Feed the 18-foot-tall giraffes, come face to face with a tiger and experience the budgie aviary, where the colorful birds fly around and land on you. Meet Kumbali the cheetah and Kago the yellow Labrador mix, an unlikely duo who became companions after the young cheetah had to be hand-raised. Plus, ask questions during the zoo's Keeper Talks. Experience the Treetop Zoofari Zip Line and Adventure Park, spanning the trees over the zoo. It includes 48 challenges and 15 zip lines that offer a bird's-eye view of the zoo and its inhabitants. There's also a junior explorer course featuring 21 challenges and two zip lines. 8300 Beaver Bridge Road. 804-739-5666 or metrorichmondzoo.com

TURN PAGE FOR LISTING >



6101 Brad McNeer Parkway • Midlothian, VA 23112 • UptownAlleyRichmond.com



Ashland Berry Farm

#### FAMILY FUN

### AMF BOWLING

Enjoy 56 lanes of bowling at Hanover Lanes (7317 Bell Creek Road, 804-559-2600), 50 lanes at Shrader Lanes (8037 Shrader Road, 804-747-9620), and 32 lanes and extreme bowling at Sunset Lanes (6540 W. Broad St., 804-282-0537). Hours vary. amf.com. \$

#### ASHLAND BERRY FARM

This family-owned working farm not only provides school tours, seasonal events and hayrides, there are also landscape and design services, plus a garden center and greenhouse. 9 a.m.-5 p.m. daily, May-December. 12607 Old Ridge Road, Beaverdam. 804-227-3601 or ashlandberryfarm.com. \$

#### BINGO

Bingo is the region's newest arcade bar, combining a bar, arcade, restaurant and brewery under one roof in Scott's Addition. 2900 W. Broad St. \$

#### CHESTERFIELD BERRY FARM

Gather strawberries (April-June), blackberries (June-Aug.) and pumpkins (Sept. - Oct.). Hours vary. 26002 Pear Orchard Road. 804-739-2404 or chesterfieldberryfarm. com. \$

#### CHILDREN'S MUSEUM OF RICHMOND

This nonprofit organization inspires growth in all children by engaging families in learning through play. Interactive exhibits are designed for children ages 0-8. Open daily. 9:30 a.m.-5 p.m. 804-474-7000 or childrensmuseumof richmond.org. \$

#### DOWNTOWN

Engages families in play through exhibits such as Town Square, Water Play, and outdoor areas. 2626 W. Broad St.

#### CHESTERFIELD

Includes exhibits such as Fairy Tale Fitness, a full-scale transit bus and fire engine, as well as an art studio, bank, and veterinary clinic play areas. *6629 Lake Harbor Drive*.

#### SHORT PUMP

Engages families in indoor play through exhibits such as SoyMor, which replicates soybean farming, and a smallscale diner and grocery store. *Located inside Short Pump Town Center*, *11800 W. Broad St.* 

#### THE CIRCUIT

This modern arcade bar features a self-serve bar with 50 taps. More than 80 retro and current arcade games fill the space. *Hours vary*. 3121 W. Leigh St. *thecircuitarcadebar.com*. \$

#### THE FED EXPERIENCE

Explore how your decisions affect the economy, how innovation expands choices and the role the Federal Reserve plays in the economy. *The Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond*, 701 *E. Byrd St.* 804-697-8110 or *thefedexperience.org. Free.* 

#### **KINGS DOMINION**

With more than 60 rides, shows and attractions, Kings Dominion offers the perfect combination of world-class thrills and family fun. Soak City, a 20-acre water playground, is included with park admission. Open daily, Memorial Day-Labor Day; select days in spring, fall and winter. *16000 Theme* >



Visit the Science Museum of Virginia and explore three floors of hands-on exhibitions,

see incredible Live Science programs and take in the wonders of the universe in our 76-foot Dome Theater!

Richmond, Virginia | 804.864.1400 | www.smv.org



## **Experience Chesterfield County!** HISTORY • SPORTS • FAMILY FUN • OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

www.chesterfield.gov/parks



# Follow us on Instagram







@richmondmag

Park Way. 804-876-5000 or kingsdominion.com. \$

#### LEWIS GINTER BOTANICAL GARDEN

Enjoy year-round beauty at this property with more than 50 acres of spectacular themed gardens, an interactive children's garden and a domed conservatory. 9 *a.m.- 5 p.m. daily. 1800 Lakeside Ave. 804-262-9887 or lewisginter.org.* \$

#### MAYMONT

This 100-acre attraction features a historic mansion, gardens and animal habitats. The Farm houses a variety of livestock, and the Nature Center features aquarium exhibits. 10 a.m.- 5 p.m. daily; indoor exhibits open noon-5 p.m. Tuesday-Sunday. 2201 Shields Lake Drive. 804-358-7166, ext. 310, or maymont.org. Grounds are free, fee for activities.

#### METRO RICHMOND ZOO

This zoo features exotic animals such as lions, cheetahs and monkeys. The Treetop Zoofari Zip Line and Adventure Park spans the trees over the zoo. 9:30 a.m.-5 p.m. Monday-Saturday. 8300 Beaver Bridge Road. 804-739-5666 or metrorichmondzoo.com. \$

#### **RIVER CITY ROLL**

Enjoy 20 lanes of bowling with a new-American kitchen serving seasonal dishes and inspired cocktails. Open to all ages until 5 p.m., when it becomes 21 and up. *Hours vary. 939 Myers St. 804-331-0416 or rivercityroll.com.* \$

#### ROCKWOOD PARK NATURE CENTER

Exhibits include a honeybee observation hive, native Virginia amphibians and reptiles. *Hours vary. Rockwood Park*, 3401 *Courthouse Road.* 804-674-1629 or chesterfield. gov/naturecenter. Free.

#### SCIENCE MUSEUM OF VIRGINIA

Engaging discovery through numerous experiential exhibits, live animals and more. At 76 feet, the Dome theater is the largest screen in Virginia and features live astronomy shows and dynamic films daily. 9:30 *a.m.*-5 *p.m. daily.* 2500 *W. Broad St.* 804-864-1400 or smv.org. \$

#### TANG & BISCUIT

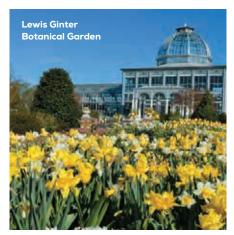
Tang & Biscuit houses 10 regulation-size floor shuffleboard courts along with table shuffleboard. *Hours vary.* 3406 W. *Moore St.* 804-362-8264 *or tangandbiscuit.com.* \$

#### THREE LAKES PARK & NATURE CENTER

This 90-acre park features a Nature Center with a 50,000-gallon freshwater aquarium. Park open dawn-dusk daily; Nature Center hours vary seasonally. 400 Sausiluta Drive. 804-652-1470 or henrico recandparks.com. Free.

#### UPTOWN ALLEY

This 50,000-square-foot entertainment venue features 38 bowling lanes, an upscale restaurant and arcade. *Hours vary*. 6101 Brad McNeer Parkway, Midlothian. 804-744-1077 or uptown alleyrichmond.com. \$ ■





# BarnesFamilyLaw.com



# Devoted to families. Dedicated to family law.

An established leader in family law for generations, Barnes & Diehl sustains a legacy as resultsoriented advocates sensitive to the personal needs of each client. The firm built its stellar reputation by offering top representation to clients, as well as sharing its knowledge with the community through service. Barnes & Diehl maintains its reputation by nurturing the next generation of legal talent to possess the same strong advocacy skills and commitment to service.

The lawyers at Barnes & Diehl earn accolades for their professional work, and their success is evidenced by consistent selections to *The Best Lawyers in America U.S. News – Best Lawyers* Best Law Firms, *Virginia Business* Legal Elite, Leaders in the Law, and the Virginia Super Lawyers Top 10 and 100 in Virginia, Top 50 in Richmond and Top 50 Women in Virginia lists.

To offer top representation to clients and the community, Barnes & Diehl provides three area locations: Hanover, Henrico and its main location in The Boulders.



LEET TO ROOT Anne Roddy'' Alicia Emicy Cathorine Palton" Gwen Wind" Erik Baines'' Ann Brakko Campfield' Croig Samoson Robert Harris, Je.' Enward Barnes' for 100 VA. Top 50 Remond Brian Jones' top 100 VA. Top 50 Remond Lawrence Diehi'' top 50 Remon

#### **RICHMOND / CHESTERFIELD**

Boulders VI, 7401 Beaufont Springs Drive, Suite 200, Richmond, VA 23225 | PH: (804) 796-1000 | FX: (804) 796-1730

HENRICO

Three Paragon, 6806 Paragon Place, Suite 110, Richmond, VA 23230 | PH: (804) 762-9500 | FX: (804) 762-9654.

HANOVER

Lockwood Business Center, 9097 Atlee Station Road, Suite 319, Mechanicsville, VA 23116 | PH: (804) 569-5515 | FX: (804) 569-5501



# LIVE RICHMOND

For 29 years, RE/MAX Commonwealth has fulfilled the dreams of buyers and sellers right here in the River City. For experience you can trust and solid customer service, talk to one of our agents today.



7201 Glen Forest Drive, Ste 104 Richmond, VA 23226 804.288.5000 www.HomesInRichmond.com

TRATER. INCOME.

Chris Johnson Flicker: cpjRVA

200 Westgate Parkway, Ste 102 Richmond, VA 23233 804.360.5200



1231 Alverser Drive Midlothian, VA 23113 804.794.2150 www.RVAhomes.com

9401 Courthouse Road, Ste 200 Chesterfield, VA 23832 804.777.9001

Each office independently owned and operated.

# SPORTS AND RECREATION

Richmond is the only city in the United States with class III and IV rapids in an urban setting; and there's no better way to experience them than hopping in a kayak or navigating a raft on the James River. Check out **BLACK DOG PADDLE** (blackdogpaddle. com) which offers stand-up paddleboarding and kayaking tours and rentals. **RIVER CITY ADVENTURES** (rivercityadventure.com) offers

whitewater rafting, kayaking or tubing trips. **RIVERSIDE OUTFITTERS** (riversideoutfitters.net) has you covered with guided whitewater rafting, and kayak, canoe, and stand-up paddleboarding trips; plus, kayak, canoe and mountain-bike rentals. And **RVA PADDLESPORTS** (rvopoddlesports.com) provides kayak instruction, and safety and rescue courses; plus, whitewater rafting trips and kayak rentals.

TURN PAGE FOR LISTING >

#### CAMPING

Along with camping facilities at Pocahontas State Park (dcr.virginia.gov), there are several private campgrounds throughout the region.

#### AMERICAMPS **RV RESORT**

Tents, campers and RVs welcome; 200 sites. Open year-round. 11322 Air Park Road, Ashland. 804-798-5298 or americamps.com.

#### **KINGS DOMINION CAMP WILDERNESS** CAMPGROUND

Cabins, pop-up and pull-through sites; open year-round. 10061 Kings Dominion Blvd., Doswell. 800-562-4386 or kingsdominion.com.

#### DRIVING RANGES AND MINIATURE **GOLF COURSES**

BOGEY'S SPORTS PARK

1675 Ashland Road. 804-784-1544 or bogeyssportspark.com.

#### GLOWGOLF

2436 Old Brick Road, Glen Allen, 804-340-6863; 301 Perimeter Drive, Midlothian, 804-379-3711 or opryglowgolf.com.

#### HANOVER SPORTS PARK

11000 Washington Highway. 804-550-2622 or hanoversportspark.com.

#### IRONBRIDGE SPORTS PARK

11400 Iron Bridge Road, Chester, 804-748-7770 or ironbridgesportspark.com.

#### OASIS SPORTS PARK

15300 Cosby Road. 804-739-6833 or oasissportspark.com.

#### PATTERSON GOLF PARK

12586 Patterson Ave. 804-784-4544 or pattersonsportspark.com.

PUTT-PUTT FUN CENTER 7901 Midlothian Turnpike. 804-272-4373 or myputtputt.com.

ROCKWOOD **GOLF PARK** 10239 Hull Street Road. 804-276-3765 or rockwoodgolf.com.

TOPGOLF 2308 Westwood Ave. topgolf.com/us.

WINDY HILL SPORTS COMPLEX 16500 Midlothian Turnpike. 804-794-0010 or windyhillsports.com.

#### PUBLIC GOLF COURSES

#### BELMONT **GOLF COURSE**

Eighteen-hole course, par 71, tee-time reservations accepted online or by phone. 1600 Hilliard Road. 804-501-4653 or belmontgolfcourse.com.

#### BIRKDALE **GOLF CLUB**

Eighteen-hole course, par 71, reservations required. 8511 Royal Birkdale Drive. 804-739-8800 or acumengolf.com/birkdale.

#### BRICKSHIRE **GOLF CLUB**

Eighteen-hole Curtis Strange Signature Golf Course, par 72, semiprivate, reservations recommended. 5520 Virginia Park Drive. 804-966-7888 or brickshiregolfclub.com.

#### BROOKWOODS

Eighteen-hole course, par 72, reservations recommended, 7325 Club Drive, Quinton. 804-932-3737 or brookwoodsgolf.com.

#### THE CROSSINGS **GOLF CLUB**

Eighteen-hole championship course, par 72, reservations taken a week in advance. 800 Virginia Center Parkway. 804-261-0000, ext. 2, or thecrossingsgc.com.

#### THE FIRST TEE OF **CHESTERFIELD AND** RICHMOND

Eighteen-hole course at the Chesterfield location, par 66. 6736 Huntingcreek



Drive. 804-275-8050. The Richmond location has a renovated 6-hole course. par 3. 400 School St. 804-728-3857 or thefirsttee greaterrichmond.org.

#### GLENWOOD **GOLF CLUB**

The oldest public golf course in the area. 18-hole course, par 71. 3100 Creighton Road. 804-226-1793 or glenwoodgolfclub1927. com

#### HANOVER **GOLF CLUB**

Eighteen-hole course, par 71, semiprivate, reservations required. 14314 Country Club Drive. 804-798-8381 or hanovergolfva.com.

#### THE HOLLOWS GOLF CLUB

Twenty-seven holes of golf. Three 9-hole courses, par 35 each. 18-hole course, par 70, reservations recommended.

14501 Greenwood Church Road. 804-883-5381 or thehollows.com.

#### **HUNTING HAWK GOLF CLUB**

Eighteen-hole course, par 72, reservations required. 15201 Ashland Road. 804-749-1900 or huntinghawkgolf.com.

#### INDEPENDENCE **GOLF CLUB**

Eighteen-hole championship course, par 72; 9-hole course, par 3, reservations required for the main course but not for nine holes. 600 Founders Bridge Blvd. 804-601-8600 or independencegolfclub. com.

#### **MAGNOLIA GREEN GOLF CLUB**

Eighteen-hole Nicklaus Design in association with Tom Clark course, par 72, practice facility with driving range, reservations recommended. 7001 Awesome Drive, Moseley.

804-639-5701, ext. 3, or magnoliagreengolfclub. com.

#### OASIS SPORTS PARK

Nine-hole course, par 3. 15300 Cosby Road. 804-739-6833 or oasissportspark.com.

#### **PROVIDENCE GOLF** CLUB

Eighteen-hole course, par 71. Proper golf attire and reservations required. 1160 S. Providence Road. 804-276-1865 or providencegolfclub.com.

#### WINDY HILL

SPORTS COMPLEX Lighted par-3, 9-hole and regulation par-35 course. 16500 Midlothian Turnpike. 804-794-0010 or windyhillsports.com.

#### SPECTATOR SPORTS

#### AUTO RACING

In April and September, catch NASCAR Monster

Energy Cup and XFIN-ITY series action at Richmond Raceway. 600 E. Laburnum Ave., 866-455-7223 or richmondraceway. com. Or, head to Genito Road in Midlothian. where Southside Speedway is celebrating its 60th anniversary in 2019, hosting stock-car racing April-August. 12800 Genito Road, 804-744-2700 or southsidespeed way.net. International Hot Rod Association drag racing every weekend from March-November at Richmond Dragway, 1955 Portugee Road. Sandston, 804-737-1193 or richmonddragway.com.

#### BASEBALL

The Richmond Flying Squirrels, a Double-A minor-league baseball team affiliated with the San Francisco Giants, consistently attract big crowds at The Diamond. 804-359-3866 or squirrelsbaseball.com. >

# We're More Than Just **Parks**.

YES, we maintain more than 170 parks and open spaces for the enjoyment of our youth, their families and welcomed tourists.

BUT, we also offer exceptional recreation and leisure programs that contribute to the cultural landscape of Richmond.

One such program is the City Dance Program, which offers training in a variety of dance disciplines including jazz, tap and ballet.

Students mastering the necessary techniques and strength are encouraged to audition for the City Dance Theatre's performing company, which appears statewide and travels to national competitions.

As a competition team, the City Dance Theater have received critical acclaim and have performed at Disney Worlds' Magic Kingdom, the Epcot Center, and with the Richmond Symphony. At the completion of each season, the ensemble closes with a public recital.

**SO**, visit our website -- connect with our social media platforms and find out what else PRCF is doing to enhance the overall quality of life for citizens and visitors to the City of Richmond.

Department of Parks, Recreation and Community Facilities

"Something for Everyone!"

ervaparksandrec



#### **COLLEGE SPORTS**

Local colleges field teams in many different sports. Randolph-Macon College: 804-752-7223 or rmcathletics.com; University of Richmond 804-289-8363 or richmondspiders.com; Virginia Commonwealth University: 804-828-7267 or vcuathletics.com; Virginia State University: 804-524-5030 or govsutrojans.com; and Virginia Union University: 804-342-1484 or vuu.edu.

#### SOCCER

City Stadium is home field for the Richmond Kickers USL Pro Capital soccer team April through September. 804-644-5425 or richmondkickers.com.

#### VOLLEYBALL

More than 2,000 members comprise the Richmond Volleyball Club, which fosters the sport in Central Virginia. 804-358-3000 or rvc.net.

#### EXTREME SPORTS

BLACK DOG PADDLE

Offers lessons, tours and rentals in stand-up paddleboarding and kayaking. *Three locations in Richmond.* 804-577-8263 or blackdogpaddle.com.

#### CHALLENGE DISCOVERY

Located on the campus of the University of Richmond, experiential learning is the objective of this program. A ropes course and other ground-level challenges encourage team building and fun. 22 Westhampton Way. 804-876-9733 or challengediscovery.com.

#### **G-FORCE KARTS**

Race European go-karts around a professionally designed indoor track. Plus, paintball, arcade games, axe throwing, and a 6,500 square-foot "Post-Apocalyptic"themed laser tag arena. 4245 Carolina Ave. 804-228-0188 or gforcekarts.com.

#### PEAK EXPERIENCES INDOOR ROCK CLIMBING GYM

Offers two of the East Coast's largest indoor rock-climbing centers, including the 21,000-square-foot Scott's Addition location, which held its grand opening in October 2018. 11421 Polo Circle, Midlothian, 804-897-6800; 1375 Overbrook Road, 804-655-2628 or peakexperiences.com.

#### RAVENCHASE ADVENTURES

Custom adventure races for any size group or occasion. 800-282-3169 or ravenchase.com.

#### **RICHMOND BMX**

Located in Gillies Creek Park, this premier BMX track has a variety of types and sizes of jumps, suitable for the novice to expert rider. 4401 Hobbs

Lane. 804-516-9162 or richmondbmx.com.

#### RIVER CITY ADVENTURES

Enjoy outdoor adventure as you whitewater raft, kayak or tube along the James River. Try the ducky trips, a oneperson inflatable kayak. 711 Hospital St., Suite 2A. 804-233-4000 or rivercityadventure.com.

#### RIVERSIDE OUTFITTERS

This excursion company offers recreational tree climbing, guided whitewater rafting, and standup paddleboarding, kayak and canoe trips. Kayak, canoe and mountain-bike rentals are also available. 6834 Old Westham Road. Rental kiosk on Brown's Island open 11 a.m.-6 p.m. daily, Memorial Day-Labor Day (hours subject to change). 804-560-0068 or riversideoutfitters.net.

#### **RVA PADDLESPORTS**

Offers whitewater rafting trips, kayak instruction, and safety and rescue courses. All skill levels are welcome. Kayak rentals available. 804-898-0697 or rvapaddlesports.com.

#### THUNDERBOLT INDOOR KARTING

Electric indoor go-karts make for a high-speed, eco-friendly experience. 1365 Carmia Way. 804-378-6066 or thunderboltkarting.com.

#### TRIANGLE ROCK CLUB

The Richmond location of this state-of-the-art indoor climbing, fitness and yoga facility opened in 2018 and phase II of its construction includes 45-foot tall climbing walls and 15,000 square feet of terrain (scheduled to be complete in early 2019). 4700 Thalbro St. 804-215-3200 or trianglerockclub.com.

#### WATER PARKS

#### COBBLESTONES PARK

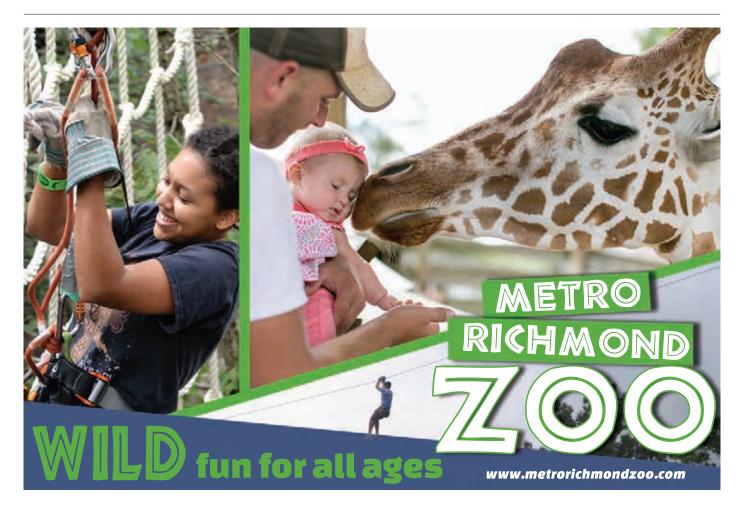
Splash Zone water park, 5 acres of sandy beach, and one of the largest concrete swimming pools in Virginia. Open Memorial Day-Labor Day. 13131 Overhill Lake Lane. 804-798-6819 or cobblestonespark.com.

#### HADAD'S LAKE

Rope swings, blob, launch tower, horseshoes, rowboats, and more. Water park open May-September (also open for events). 7900 Osborne Turnpike. 804-795-2659 or hadadslake.com.

#### KINGS DOMINION SOAK CITY

Included with park admission, Soak City features 20 acres of wet fun. Open Memorial Day-Labor Day. 16000 Theme Park Way. 804-876-5000 or kingsdominion.com.





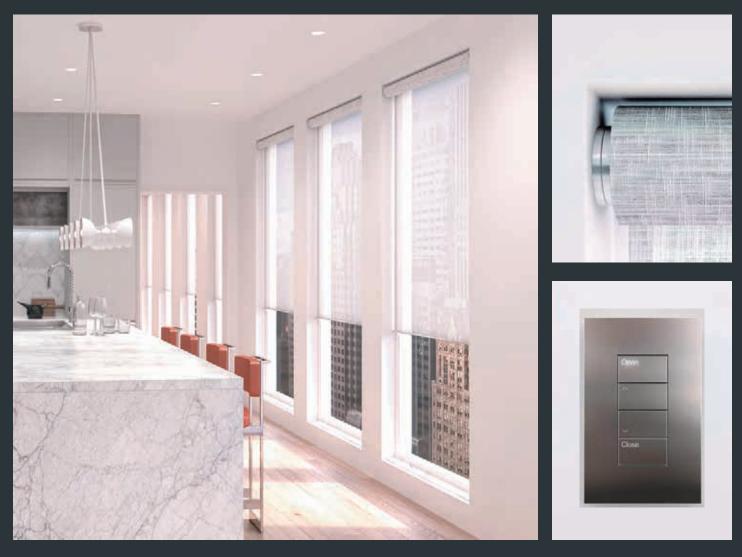


# Huguenot Village Shopping Center

Open Monday - Friday 10 to 6 & Saturday 10 to 4 804-320-1730



# Central Virginia's Palladiom Sales and Service Provider



# PALLADIO M

## LUTRON

A minimalist language that redefines the norms of technology, craftsmanship, and style.

SpecialtyDrapery.com



COURTESY HENRICUS

Travel back to 1611 at **HENRICUS HISTORICAL PARK**, where the second successful English settlement in the New World was established. Historical interpreters will show what life was like for both colonists and Native Americans at the re-created English settlement and the Arrohateck Village. Visit during Henricus' annual Publick Days, when the Godspeed ship travels down the James River from the Jamestown Settlement. Events on Sept. 21-22 celebrate the founding of the Citie of Henricus and this year also commemorate the Virginia House of Burgesses, formed 400 years ago in 1619. Visit the park's website to check out other year-round programming and events. **251 Henricus Park Road. 804-748-1611 or henricus.org** 

#### CIVIL WAR HISTORY

For American Civil War & Emancipation Trails information, see page 76.

#### **BATTERY DANTZLER**

This Confederate battery constructed in 1864 is located on the northern end of earthworks known as the Howlett Line. *Sunrise-sunset daily.* 1820 *Battery Dantzler Road, Chester,* 804-751-4946 or *chesterfield.gov. Free.* 

#### BEAVER DAM CREEK BATTLEFIELD

The Seven Days Campaign began here on June 26, 1862. *Sunrisesunset daily.* 7423 Cold *Harbor Road.* 804-226-1981 or nps.gov/rich. *Free.* 

#### CHIMBORAZO MEDICAL MUSEUM

Site of the largest military hospital in the world from 1861 to 1865. 9 a.m.-4:30 p.m. daily. 3215 E. Broad St. 804-226-1981 or nps.gov/ rich. Free.

#### CIVIL WAR GATEWAY VISITOR CENTER AT HISTORIC TREDEGAR

The official launching point to experience the region's Civil War and Emancipation history. Together, the American Civil War Museum and The National Park Service help orient visitors to the full range of battlefields, program describes the 1862 battle of Gaines' Mill and the 1864 battle of Cold Harbor. 9 a.m.-4:30 p.m. daily. 5515 Anderson-Wright Drive. 804-730-5025 or nps.gov/rich. Free.

museums and historic sites

in the region and beyond.

THE AMERICAN CIVIL

The museum is housed in

a new 28,500-square-foot

building which includes

more gallery space, an

experience theater, and

improved storage and

preservation areas for its

renowned collections of

tell the stories of the Civil

War and its legacies from

multiple perspectives. Site

renovations are expected

to be completed in spring

2019. 10 a.m.-5 p.m. daily.

500 Tredegar St. 804-649-

1861 or acwm.org. \$

NATIONAL BATTLE-

Maps and audiovisual

displays and exhibits in-

mond during the Civil

War. Site renovations are

expected to be completed

p.m. daily. 470 Tredegar St.

804-226-1981 or nps.gov/

WHITE HOUSE OF

THE CONFEDERACY

Confederate President

tours offered, call for

acwm.org. \$

COLD HARBOR

VISITOR CENTER

BATTLEFIELD

Jefferson Davis. Guided

current schedule. 1201 E.

Clay St. 804-649-1861 or

The former home of

rich. Free.

in spring 2019. 9 a.m.-5

troduce the story of Rich-

VISITOR CENTER

FIELD PARK CIVIL WAR

RICHMOND

Civil War artifacts that

WAR MUSEUM

#### CONFEDERATE WAR MEMORIAL CHAPEL

This nondenominational chapel was built in 1887 by Confederate veterans as a memorial to Confederate dead. 10 a.m.-5 p.m. daily (weather permitting). 2900 Grove Ave. 804-340-1405. Free.

#### DABBS HOUSE MUSEUM

This home served as a strategic location and the June 1862 military headquarters for the Confederacy. 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Wednesday-Sunday and by appointment Monday-Tuesday. 3812 Nine Mile Road. 804-652-3406 or henrico.us/rec/places/ dabbs-house. Free.

#### DREWRY'S BLUFF

A trail leads visitors to a well-preserved Confederate fort. *Sunrise-sunset* daily. 7600 Fort Darling Road. 804-226-1981 or nps.gov/rich. Free.

#### FORT HARRISON VISITOR CENTER

A self-guided walking trail takes visitors through the fort, which was captured by 3,000 Union soldiers on Sept. 29, 1864. The visitor center is currently closed, check website for updates on reopening. Hours vary seasonally. 8621 Battlefield Park Road. 804-226-1981 or nps.gov/rich. Free.

#### FORT STEVENS

Constructed in 1862 after the Seven Days Campaign as part of the defenses of Richmond. Sunrise-sunset daily. 8900 Pams Ave., North Chesterfield. 804-751-4946 or chesterfield.gov. Free.

#### GAINES' MILL BATTLEFIELD

Artillery exhibits, the historic Watt House and a 1.5-mile walking trail. Sunrise-sunset daily. 6283 Watt House Road. 804-226-1981 or nps.gov/ rich. Free.

#### GLENDALE/ MALVERN HILL BATTLEFIELDS VISITOR CENTER Orientation to major 1862

battles of the Seven Days Campaign. The visitor center is currently closed, check website for updates on reopening. 9 a.m.-5 p.m. daily, June-Aug. Grounds open seasonally. 8301 Willis Church Road, inside the Glendale National Cemetery. 804-226-1981 or nps.gov/rich. Free.

#### PARKER'S BATTERY

A walking trail winds through fortifications. A monument commemorates Parker's "Boy Company," most of whose young members hailed from Richmond. *Sunrisesunset daily.* 1801 Ware



Bottom Spring Road. 804-226-1981 or nps.gov/ rich. Free.

#### TOTOPOTOMOY CREEK BATTLEFIELD AT RURAL PLAINS

A walking trail traverses the terrain where the Union and Confederate armies clashed in late May 1864. The Shelton House, built around 1723, survived the onslaught of cannon fire. *Grounds open sunrise-sunset daily. Shelton House open weekends 1-4 p.m. April-Nov. 7273 Studley Road. 804-226-1981 or nps.gov/rich. Free.* 

#### MONUMENTS & LANDMARKS

#### CHRISTOPHER NEW-PORT CROSS

This cross dates back to 1907 and recognizes Capt. Christopher Newport who arrived in 1607 at what would become Richmond. *South 12th Street and East Byrd Street. rvariverfront.com.* 

#### EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION AND FREEDOM MONUMENT

In commemoration of the 150th anniversary of the abolition of slavery in America, a 12-foot tall bronze statue representing newly freed slaves will be unveiled in mid-November on Brown's Island. The base of which features eight African-American Virginians who dedicated their lives to emancipation and freedom. *mlkcommission.dls. virginia.gov.* 

#### LINCOLN AND TAD STATUE

Commemorates President Abraham Lincoln and his son Tad's visit to Richmond after the city had burned in 1865. 490 Tredegar St.

#### MAGGIE L. WALKER MONUMENT

Bronze statue commemorating the entrepreneur Maggie L. Walker who left a Richmond and national legacy as the first African-American woman in the United States to found a bank.

#### MANTLE: VIRGINIA INDIAN TRIBUTE

This monument honors the commonwealth's Native American heritage. Located on Capitol Square at the Virginia State Capitol (1000 Bank St.). virginiacapitol.gov. Free.

#### **MONUMENT AVENUE**

The development of this National Historic Landmark began in 1890 with the unveiling of its first statue. Begins in the Fan District at the intersection with Lombardy Street and extends west to Horsepen Road. Free.

## THE NATIONAL DONOR MEMORIAL

Honors America's organ and tissue donors for their gifts of life. Garden open year-round. Visitors are also welcome at The Gallery at UNOS (United Network for Organ Sharing). Self-guided tours open daily, daytime and evening hours. Group tours must be scheduled in advance. 700 N. Fourth St. 804-782-4800 or unitedforunos.org. Free.

#### RICHMOND SLAVERY RECONCILIATION STATUE

This bronze sculpture completes the triangle of Richmond; the city of Liverpool, England; and the Republic of Benin, each of which played a prominent role in the slave trade. 15th and East Main streets. Free.

#### RIVERFRONT CANAL WALK

Stretching 1.25 miles along the James River and the Kanawha and Haxall canals, the Canal Walk presents four centuries of Richmond's history interpreted through medallions, monuments, exhibits and narrated canal cruise tours (available April-November). Multiple access points between Fifth and 17th streets; handicapped-accessible entrances at Fifth, 10th, 12th, 14th and 16th streets. RVAriverfront.com. Free; fee for boat rides.

VIRGINIA CIVIL RIGHTS MEMORIAL This memorial recognizes Barbara Johns and other students who led a strike in 1951 in protest of the conditions at their racially segregated school. *Located on Capitol Square at the Virginia State Capitol (1000 Bank St.). virginiacapitol.gov. Free.* 

#### VIRGINIA WAR MEMORIAL

The Memorial's Shrine of Memory honors the service and sacrifice of the state's fallen heroes and all veterans. The Galanti Education Center features military history exhibits and award-winning films. *Galanti Center: 9 a.m.-4 p.m. Monday-Saturday; noon-4 p.m. Sunday. Shrine: 5 a.m.-midnight daily. 621 S. Belvidere St. 804-786-2060 or vawarmemorial.org, Free.* 

#### VIRGINIA WOMEN'S MONUMENT

Titled "Voices from the Garden," the Virginia Women's Monument's dedication is scheduled for October 2019. It will feature 12 bronze statues of women who have made contributions to the state and the nation. *Located on Capitol Square at the Virginia State Capitol (1000 Bank St.). virginiacapitol.gov. Free.* 

#### RICHMOND AND VIRGINIA HISTORY

#### THE ASHLAND MUSEUM

History of Ashland through exhibits, artifacts, photos and community events. Download the free Ashland Virginia app with tours of the town. 10 a.m.-2 p.m. Saturday; 1-3 p.m. Sunday or by appointment. 105 Hanover Ave. 804-368-7314 or ashlandmuseum.org. Free.

#### ASHLAND TRAIN STATION

In the visitor center at Ashland's circa-1923 train station, visitors can view RF&P Railroad memorabilia. 9 a.m.-5 p.m. daily. 112 N. Railroad Ave. 804-752-6766 or ashlandva.gov. Free.

#### BLACK HISTORY MUSEUM AND CULTURAL CENTER OF VIRGINIA

Houses exhibitions commemorating the accomplishments of black Virginians. 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Tuesday-Saturday; by appointment only Sunday. 122 W. Leigh St. 804-780-9093 or blackhistorymuseum.org. \$

#### THE CHESTERFIELD COUNTY MUSEUM & 1892 JAIL

Built as a replica of the county's 1749 courthouse, the museum's exhibits trace the path of this historic county. 10 a.m.-4 p.m. Tuesday-Friday; 10 a.m.-2 p.m. Saturday. 6831 Mimms Loop. 804-768-7311 or chesterfieldhistory.com. \$2 suggested donation for museum; \$1 for jail.

#### COURTNEY ROAD SERVICE STATION

This service station was built circa 1925, a time of growth in U.S. automobile manufacturing. *Open by appointment only and for events*. *3401 Mountain Road*. *804-501-7275 or henrico recandparks.com. Free*.

#### DEEP RUN SCHOOLHOUSE

This two-room school was built in 1902. *Tours* by appointment. 3401 Pump Road, Short Pump Park. 804-501-7275 or henricorecandparks. com. Free.

#### EXECUTIVE MANSION

Located behind the Virginia State Capitol, it's the oldest continuously occupied governor's residence in the country (since 1813). *Tours* 10 a.m.-noon and 2-4 p.m. Tuesday-Thursday (schedules are subject to change). Reservations are required for groups larger than 10. 804-371-2642 or executivemansion. virginia.gov. Free.

#### HANOVER COURTHOUSE

The second-oldest continuously used courthouse in the United States. The circa-1735 stone jail is included in the tour. *The Hanover* >



# Beautiful Inside & Out

Agercroft is a majestic Tudor manor house built in the 16th century in England & brought piece-by-piece to Richmond, VA in the 1920s.

Just minutes from Downtown Richmond, Agecroft Hall sits on 23 gorgeous acres on the banks of the James River.



1.888.RICHMOND 57



# DISCOVER RICHMOND STORIES!

The Valentine has been collecting, preserving and interpreting Richmond history for more than a century. Experience:

Rotating Exhibitions – 1812 Wickham House Valentine Sculpture Studio Archives – Walking & Bus Tours Special Events – Museum Store Carriage House Café

1015 E. Clay Street Richmond, Virginia (804) 649-0711 www.thevalentine.org



## Give me liberty or give me death! Patrick Henry

March 23, 1775, St. John's Church



Historic St. John's Church, c.1741 2401 E. Broad Street, RVA Visitor Center & Gift Shop Guided Tours 804-648-5015 HistoricStJohnsChurch.org



Gilded Age Mansion ∂ Gardens Farm ∂ Nature Center Wildlife Exhibits ∂ Carriages Arboretum ∂ 100 acres

maymont.org 🖉 Richmond, Virginia



Virginia Holocaust Museum



WWW.VAHOLOCAUST.ORG 804.257.5400 FREE ADMISSION

vhm

Historical Society offers free informational open houses on the second Tuesday of each month, 10 a.m.-2 p.m. Tours are also available by appointment (hchs.us). 13182 Hanover Courthouse Road. 804-365-6000 or hanovercounty.gov. Free.

#### HENRICUS HISTORICAL PARK

Explore Colonial history and the culture of the Powhatan Indians in the Arrohateck Village at this outdoor livinghistory museum. Selfguided tours are available throughout the year. 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Tuesday-Sunday (last ticket sold at 4 p.m.). 251 Henricus Park Road. 804-748-1611 or henricus.org. \$

#### HOLLYWOOD CEMETERY

Established in 1847, it's the final resting place of two U.S. presidents. Guided tours available. 8 a.m.-5 p.m. 412 S. Cherry St. 804-648-8501 or hollywoodcemetery. org. Grounds are free; fee for tours.

#### THE LIBRARY OF VIRGINIA

Explore the story of all Virginia told through 126 million books, documents, photographs, maps, works of art, newspapers, recordings, films and official records. Exhibitions open to public. 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Monday-Saturday. 800 E. Broad St. 804-692-3500 or lva.virginia.gov. Free.

#### MID-LOTHIAN MINES PARK

One of the first major industrial sites in the United States, is now a 62-acre preserve. *Sunrise-sunset daily.* 13301 N. Woolridge *Road, Midlothian.* 804-796-7075 or midlomines. org. Free.

**OLD CITY HALL** This Victorian Gothic building served as Richmond's city hall (1894–1970s). *Closed f* 

(1894–1970s). Closed for renovations, no inside access. 1001 E. Broad St. richmondgov.com. Free.

#### RICHMOND RAILROAD MUSEUM

1915 Southern Railway passenger station with artifacts of the lines that contributed to Richmond's rail history. Guided floodwall tours are available on the second Sunday of each month April-October, weather permitting. 11 a.m.-4 p.m. Saturday; 1-4 p.m. Sunday. 102 Hull St. 804-231-4324 or richmond railroadmuseum.org. \$

#### ST. JOHN'S CHURCH

The site of Patrick Henry's "Give me liberty or give me death" speech. Experience guided tours and reenactments. *Tours* 10 a.m.-4 p.m. Monday-Saturday, 1-4 p.m. Sunday (last tour at 3:30 p.m.) 2401 E. Broad St. 804-649-0263 or historic stjohnschurch.org. \$

#### THE VALENTINE

Established in 1892, experience Richmond's diverse stories through various tours, events, collections and exhibitions. 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Tuesday-Sunday. 1015 E. Clay St. 804-649-0711 or thevalentine.org. \$

#### VIRGINIA MUSEUM OF HISTORY & CULTURE

Connects visitors to America's past through the story of Virginia. Galleries and shop open 10 a.m.-5 p.m. daily; library open 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Monday-Saturday. 428 N. Boulevard. 804-340-1800 or virginiahistory.org. Suggested admission: \$5-\$10.

#### VIRGINIA STATE CAPITOL

Designed by Thomas Jefferson in 1785, the Capitol is home to the oldest elected lawmaking body in the Western Hemisphere. Free guided tours of the building's Rotunda, as well as the old House and Senate chambers. 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Monday-Saturday; 1-5 p.m. Sunday. Entrance on Bank St. near 10th St. 804-698-1788 or virginiacapitol.gov. Free.

#### VIRGINIA TELEPHONE MUSEUM

Features phones dating back to the 1800s, switchboards, phonebooks and tools. By appointment. 713 E. Grace St. 804-772-1118 or calink.us/vtm/ webpage.htm. Free.



# HOMEGROWN& HANDCRAFTED FLOWERS — SINCE — 1935

S



Strange's 12111 WEST BROAD ST 804.360.2800 3313 MECHANICSVILLE PIKE 804.321.2200 STRANGES.COM



West End Antiques Mall

& PROJECT1 HOME FURNISHINGS

antique

mid-century modern | vintage | contemporary





804.359.1600 westendantiquemall.com

near the intersection of Staples Mill & W Broad in the Crossroads Center - ample free parkinng

2004 & 2012 Staples Mill Rd Richmond, VA 23230



804.447.2868 project1home.com

mon - sat 10 - 6 sun noon - 6

FILM

brings narrative films, documentaries and shorts, as well as a bevy of musical performances from around the globe to Richmond. Founded in 2011, established filmmakers and musicians come from far and wide to compete for accolades. In 2018, RIFF's film selection included more than 150 films from more than 35 countries, and its music showcase featured more than 50 local, national and international bands. Special guests included noted film celebrities such as actors Kate Bosworth and Danny Glover and acclaimed director Michael Polish. Save the date for the 2019 festival on April 23-28. 804-219-0675 or rvafilmfestival.com

TURN PAGE FOR LISTING >

Danny Glover speaks during a panel at RIFF

#### FILM FESTIVALS

#### 48 HOUR FILM PROJECT

A contest in which filmmakers are assigned a genre, a character, a prop and a line of dialogue, and have 48 hours to create a short film. July 12-14. 48hour film.com.

#### AFRIKANA INDEPENDENT FILM FESTIVAL

This ongoing series spotlights independent films by and about people of color from around the world. Sept. 19-22. *afrikanafilmfestival.org.* 

#### BANFF MOUNTAIN FILM FESTIVAL WORLD TOUR

The festival will be held at Midlothian's James River High School March 7–9. 3700 James River Road. 804-748-1623 or chesterfield.gov/parks or banffcentre.ca/mountain festival/worldtour/usa.

#### LS CREATED EQUAL FILM SERIES

This series presents films at the Virginia Museum of History and Culture in partnership with the Richmond Peace Education Center. 428 N. Boulevard. 804-340-1800 or virginiahistory.org.

#### FRENCH FILM FESTIVAL

The 27th festival, held in March at The Byrd Theatre, features appearances by directors and actors, and North American premieres of French films. 804-827-3456 or frenchfilmfestival.us.

#### ISRAELI FILM FESTIVAL

Held January 9-13, this festival celebrates Israel through entertaining and award-winning films. *Weinstein JCC, 5403 Monument Ave. 804-285-*6500 or weinsteinjcc.org.

#### JAMES RIVER FILM FESTIVAL

A volunteer-run, nonprofit organization dedicated to the art of film and film as art. March 14-17. Varied venues; anchor location is the Visual Arts Center of Richmond, 1812 W. Main St. jamesriverfilm.org.

#### JAMES RIVER SHORT FILMS

A mini-festival featuring a juried competition of short films (20 minutes or less) from around the world. Held fall 2019. *Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, 200 N. Boulevard. jamesriverfilm.org.* 

#### JAMES RIVER SILENT FILM SERIES

Silent films with improvised music by local bands. Held sporadically year-round at Gallery5. 200 W. Marshall St. jamesriverfilm.org.

#### JEWISH FILM FESTIVAL

Jewish-themed films and documentaries with discussions, book fair and gift shop. Held in mid-November. Weinstein JCC, 5403 Monument Ave. 804-285-6500 or weinsteinjcc.org.

#### POCAHONTAS REFRAMED STORYTELLERS FILM FESTIVAL

This film festival, held Nov. 14-17, celebrates Native American stories and storytellers at The Byrd Theatre. *pocahontas reframed.com*.

#### POE FILM FESTIVAL

A weekend showcase of films inspired by author Edgar Allan Poe. College and independent filmmakers compete for awards in multiple categories. Held in late autumn, visit the website for dates and locations. *poefilmfestival.com*.

#### REELABILITIES FILM FESTIVAL

Presents award-winning films, accompanied by discussions and other engaging programs which bring together the community. Feb. 6-10. *Weinstein JCC, 5403 Monument Ave. 804-*285-6500 or richmond. reelabilities.org.

#### RICHMOND INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL

The festival, held April 23–28, features more than 100 international films, industry panels, Q&A sessions, live musical performances, red carpet awards and other events. *Multiple locations. rvafilmfestival.com.* 

#### RVA ENVIRONMENTAL FILM FESTIVAL

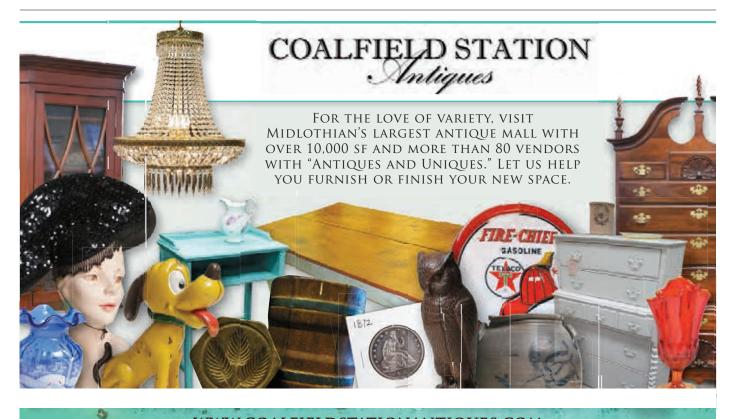
The annual festival runs Feb. 4–10, and showcases local and national films raising awareness of environmental issues. *Multiple locations. rvaeff.org.* 

#### UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND'S INTERNATIONAL FILM SERIES

A showcase of foreign films in their original languages with English subtitles. Held most Tuesdays during fall and spring semesters. Free and open to the public. Ukrop Auditorium in UR's Robins School of Business. 804-289-8876 or richmond. edu/international-filmseries.html.

#### VCU CINEMATHEQUE

VCU's School of the Arts presents international fare in 35mm with Dolby Digital sound at the Grace Street Theater on most Tuesday nights at 7 p.m. during fall and spring semesters. 934 W. Grace St. 804-828-2020 or arts.vcu.edu/cinema/ cinematheque.



WWW.COALFIELDSTATIONANTIQUES.COM Hours: Mon-sat 10-6 • sun 12-5 "In the village" • 13597 Midlothian Turnpike, Midlothian, VA 23113 • 804.794.7425



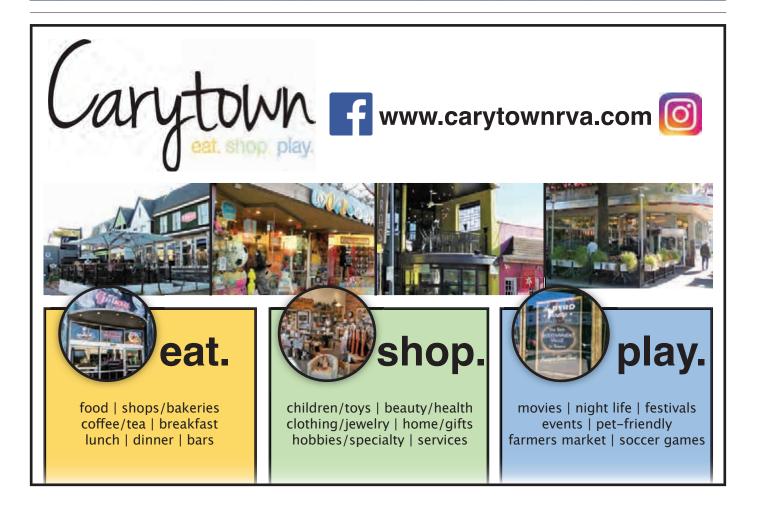
Matching organs. Saving lives.

www.unos.org

## United Network for Organ Sharing (UNOS)

is a national nonprofit that runs the nation's transplant system. We match lifesaving organs from deceased donors to patients on the national waiting list. Come see us and visit the Gallery at UNOS and the National Donor Memorial.

700 North 4th Street, Richmond, VA 23219







RICHMOND'S TRADITION FOR UNCOMMON CARDS & GIFTS SINCE 1991

RICHMOND

2924 W CARY STREET · CARYTOWN · MONGRELRVA.COM

NAMASTE

IN Bed

HOW TO

BREAK UP

WITH YOUR

PHONE

ATURAL PONAL

# EXPERIENCE THE IACC DIFFERENCE AT EMBASSY SUITES BY HILTON RICHMOND CONFERENCE CENTER







Our **IACC-approved Conference Center** is complemented by our spacious two-room suite accommodations that include FREE Madeto-Order breakfast and the Complimentary Evening Reception. Designed to provide the optimum environment for high productivity and maximum delegate comfort, meeting rooms feature ergonomic chairs, over-sized non-glare tables, task lighting and individual climate control. Like the accommodations, the meeting package is all-inclusive with room rental, all day continuous break, AV package, internet access and lunch priced as a per person/per day package. Having a dedicated conference planner and skilled staff make it easy

for meeting professionals to focus on the content of the event.



Richmond

EMBASSY SUITES BY HILTON RICHMOND 2925 Emerywood Parkway Richmond, VA 23294 P: 804 672 8585 F: 804 672 6290 richmond.embassysuites.com





DOUBLETREE BY HILTON RICHMOND AIRPORT 445 International Center Drive Richmond, Virginia 23150 P: 804 236 1111 F: 1 804 236 3222

Welcome to the bright and comfy **DoubleTree by Hilton Richmond Airport Hotel**. Located in Sandston just east of Richmond and 1/2 mile from the airport, we offer prompt, free shuttle service to/from the airport and within a 3-mile radius of the hotel. Enjoy a quiet location close to Dominion Packaging, Coca-Cola, Dominion Energy, Facebook, Verizon and many more companies within the White Oak Technology Park, a ballroom that can accommodate 250 people and just 9 miles from Historic Downtown Richmond. We look forward to welcoming you with a warm Chocolate Chip Cookie at check-in!



**ABOUT SHAMIN HOTELS** Shamin Hotels located in Chester, Virginia is a dynamic, growth-oriented hotel company that owns, operates, and develops commercial business hotels under the Hilton, Marriott and InterContinental Hotel Group flags. With 8200+ rooms in over 60 properties open and under development across seven states, Shamin Hotels is recognized as the largest hotel owner and operator across Virginia and one of the top hotel owner/operators in the country. Deeply rooted in the hospitality industry, Shamin Hotels enjoys a number of advantages that give the company a competitive edge. Its senior management team has more than 100+ years of combined experience. This executive team along with more than 3,000 associates provide a wealth of intuitive input, perspective, knowledge and service to guests that helps to create "The Shamin Touch". The company has long-standing relationships within the industry's most highly regarded brands and has consistently been the recipient of awards from not only its franchisors but from the communities in which they serve. For more information, call 804-777-9000 or visit www.shaminhotels.com.

# syelp

### "Some of the BEST pizza that I've had

in RVA. So clean and nice inside. Great service and very friendly. I'd recommend this place for sure!!" -Jason N. // Richmond, VA



2035 W Broad Street 804-447-2705 www.piesandpints.net

Parking available at The Bookbindery Parking Garage

WITH EXPANDED

HORIZONS

COME ENDLESS

POSSIBILITIES.



#### boutique historic hotel | downtown rva

100 East Franklin Street Richmond, Virginia 23219

1.804.783.7000 www.lindenrowinn.com

At Omni Richmond Hotel, we strive to bring you the true essence of historic Shockoe Slip along with a luxurious retreat in our newly renovated guest rooms. Stay with Omni, and let us make the most of your next chance to wander.



OmniHotels.com/Richmond 804-344-7000



# The Bare Maximum.

A room that works

Free wifi

Free bottled water

Streamlined service

Destination bar

Grab & go

24-hour pantry

Full service fitness center



S555 East Canal Street Richmond, VA 23219 804.788.0900 deltarichmond.com



## **STAY & PLAY IN RICHMOND**

Explore historic Richmond with Four Points. Find easy hotel access with our free shuttle, fast & free WiFi, and more. Dip in the pool, kick back in your room, or enjoy a meal and seasonal brew at Terra Nova Grille and Lounge.

Four Points by Sheraton Richmond Airport BOOK AT FOURPOINTSRICHMONDAIRPORT.COM OR CALL 804 226 4300

©2017 Marriott International, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Starpoints,SPG, Preferred Guest, Four Points and their respective logos are trademarks of Marriott International, Inc. or its affiliates.



#### YOUR RICHMOND GETAWAY AWAITS

Explore the history and culture of Richmond with Four Points. Experience fast & free WiFi, the indoor/outdoor pool, as well as delicious meals and local craft beer at Fork & Vine. Free coffee, bottled water, and shuttle service provided.

Four Points by Sheraton Richmond BOOK AT FOURPOINTSRICHMOND.COM OR CALL 804 323 1144

©2017 Marriott International, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Starpoints,SPG, Preferred Guest, Four Points and their respective logos are trademarks of Marriott International, Inc. or its affiliates.

# GET COMFORTABLE



For a uniquely Richmond experience, stay at Richmond's oldest and newest boutique hotel. From the tatooed entrance doors on our suites, to the art and furnishings from local artisans, to the finest RVA craft beers and Black Hand Coffee Company products, The Commonwealth is like none other. Our luxurious suites are equally comfortable for an overnight romantic getaway or a longterm assignment. Located in the heart of downtown, directly across from the Virginia State Capitol.



901 Bank Street, Richmond, VA 23219 | 804.343.7300 | thecommonwealthsuites.com

# ACCOMMODATIONS

NAME ADDRESS PHONE	ROOMS/SUITES	PRICE RANGE	DETAILS
DOWNTOWN			
The Berkeley Hotel, 1200 E. Cary St., 804-780-1300	55/8	Moderate	ا <b>ا 🛏 🕲 ا</b>
The Commonwealth, 901 Bank St., 804-343-7300	0/59	Moderate	ïl 🔰 🛻 🕲 &.
Courtyard Richmond Downtown, 1320 E. Cary St., 804-754-0007	135/0	Moderate	ii 🛻 🕲 &
Delta Hotels by Marriott Richmond Downtown, 555 E. Canal St., 804-788-0900	283/15	Moderate	il 🎀 剩 🛻 🛞 &
Graduate Richmond, 301 W. Franklin St., 804-644-9871	205/15	Moderate	il 🍽 剩 🛻 🛞 i.
Hampton Inn & Suites Richmond-Downtown, 700 E. Main St. Suite A, 804-643-5400	96/48	Mod/Lux	ĭI 剩 🛻 🎯 &
Hilton Richmond-Downtown, 501 E. Broad St., 804-344-4300	250/15	Mod/Lux	"I 🍝 ∎—∎ 🛞 &
HI Richmond Hostel, 7 N. Second St., 804-729-5410	4/10*	Budget	A 🕲
Holiday Inn Express Downtown Richmond, 201 E. Cary St., 804-788-1600	100/24	Moderate	به ⊗ ف
Homewood Suites by Hilton Richmond-Downtown, 700 E. Main St. Suite B, 804-643-2900	0/100	Mod/Lux	ĭI 剩 🛻 🎯 €.
The Jefferson Hotel, 101 W. Franklin St., 804-788-8000	181/15	Luxury	¶ <b>₩</b> ≪ ⊗ &
Linden Row Inn, 100 E. Franklin St., 804-783-7000	70/7	Moderate	11 🛛 Ł
Omni Richmond Hotel, 100 S. 12th St., 804-344-7000	361/1	Mod/Lux	‼ <b>₩ ≪ +++ ⊗</b> &
Quirk Hotel, 201 W. Broad St., 804-340-6040	69/5	Luxury	비 🤫 🛻 🕲 &
Residence Inn by Marriott, 14 S. 14th St., 804-225-5550	0/75	Moderate	ii 🍽 🛻 🎯 &
Richmond Marriott Hotel, 500 E. Broad St., 804-643-3400	410/4	Moderate	ĭI 剩 🛻 🎯 €.
EASTERN HENRICO   AIRPORT   MECHANICSVILLE			
All Day Inn, 5500 Williamsburg Road, 804-222-2041	78/0	Budget	11 &
America's Best Value Inn Richmond Airport, 5700 Williamsburg Road, 804-222-2780	100/0	Budget	<b>₩ ≪ +++</b> &
Best Western Richmond Airport, 5300 Airport Square Lane, 804-222-8200	119/0	Budget	<b>≪ +++</b> &
Candlewood Suites Richmond Airport, 5400 Audubon Drive, 804-652-1888	0/103	Moderate	<b>₩ +++ ®</b> &
Capital Inn, 5408 Williamsburg Road, 804-222-1020	50/0	Budget	Ŀ.
Courtyard by Marriott Richmond Airport, 5400 Williamsburg Road, 804-652-0500	142/6	Moderate	¶ 套 🚛 ⊗ &
<b>DoubleTree by Hilton Richmond Airport</b> , 445 International Center Drive, 804-236-1111	143/0	Moderate	¶ 套 ╬┿╋ 🛞 🕭
Econo Lodge, 5203 Williamsburg Road, 804-222-6450	86/2	Budget	& &
Four Points by Sheraton Richmond Airport, 4700 S. Laburnum Ave., 804-226-4300	155/4	Moderate	¶ <b>₩ ≪ ++</b> ⊗ &
Hampton Inn Mechanicsville, 7433 Bell Creek Road, 804-559-0559	80/5	Moderate	<b>₩ ≪ ++</b> ⊗ &
Hampton Inn Richmond Airport, 421 International Center Drive, 804-226-1888	104/0	Moderate	<b>≪ +++</b> &
Hilton Garden Inn Richmond Airport, 441 International Center Drive, 804-222-3338	130/12	Moderate	¶ 套 🚛 ⊗ &
Holiday Inn Express Mechanicsville, 7441 Bell Creek Road, 804-559-0022	101/4	Moderate	<b>≁ % %</b>
Holiday Inn Express Richmond Airport, 491 International Center Drive, 804-222-1499	101/6	Moderate	₩ 剩 🐜
Homewood Suites by Hilton Airport, 5996 Audubon Drive, 804-737-1600	0/120	Moderate	<b></b>
Hyatt Place Richmond Airport, 4401 S. Laburnum Ave., 804-549-4865	151/0	Moderate	¶ <b>₩</b> ≹⊷₽⊗₽
Motel 6 Richmond Airport, 5704 Williamsburg Road, 804-222-7600	120/0	Budget	<b>₩</b> 🏍 🗄
Quality Inn Richmond Airport, 5240 Airport Square Lane, 804-226-1800	61/0	Moderate	به ⊗ ف

ICON KEY: 🍴 = Restaurant on site 🬟 = Pets allowed 💉 = Pool + = On-site gym 🛞 = 100% smoke-free 👌 = Handicapped-accessible rooms

#### ACCOMMODATIONS 🗲

NAME ADDRESS PHONE	ROOMS/SUITES	PRICE RANGE	DETAILS
Richmond Airport Hotel, 5501 Eubank Road, 804-226-6400	158/20	Moderate	11 🗻 🖗 🚛
Super 8 Richmond Airport, 5110 Williamsburg Road, 804-222-8008	50/1	Budget	Ġ.
NORTH SIDE   ASHLAND			
America's Best Value Inn, 8901 Brook Road, 804-553-8395	38/7	Budget	<b>H</b> &
Best Western Glen Allen, 8507 Brook Road, 804-266-3500	62/0	Moderate	<b>ત્ર છ ન</b> ા છે છે.
Candlewood Suites Glen Allen, 10609 Telegraph Road, 804-262-2240	0/84	Moderate	🔰 🛻 🖗
Centerstone Inn Doswell, 16102 Theme Park Way, 804-876-3321	148/0	Moderate	له الح الح
Clarion Hotel Richmond Central, 3207 N. Boulevard, 804-359-9441	176/3	Moderate	🔰 🛻 🖗
Comfort Suites, 10601 Telegraph Road, 804-262-2000	8/92	Moderate	<b>≫ 4-+</b> ⊗ &
Country Inn & Suites, 16250 International St., 804-612-8450	62/25	Moderate	
Country Inn & Suites by Carlson, 11600 Lakeridge Pkwy, 804-798-7378	63/17	Moderate	<b></b>
Courtyard by Marriott, 10077 Brook Road, 804-266-6900	150/4	Moderate	11 剩 🛻 🥯 &
Days Inn, 8613 Brook Road, 804-261-0188	36/3	Moderate	<b>↔</b> &
Days Inn Ashland, 806 England St., 804-798-4262	90/0	Moderate	<b>₩</b> 🍕 &
Days Inn Doswell, 16220 International St., 804-612-8680	47/0	Bud/Mod	له کی 🐂
Econo Lodge North, 8350 Brook Road, 804-262-7070	31/0	Budget	Ġ.
Fairfield Inn & Suites Richmond Ashland, 11625 Lakeridge Parkway, 804-412-4800	103/17	Moderate	ĨI 🎀 餐 ╋╋╋ 🥵
Hampton Inn & Suites Virginia Center, 1101 Technology Park Drive, 804-261-2266	99/30	Moderate	, <del>, , , </del> ⊗ &
Hampton Inn Ashland, 705 England St., 804-752-8444	72/2	Moderate	<b></b>
Holiday Inn Express & Suites Ashland, 107 S. Carter Road, 804-752-7889	53/62	Moderate	<b></b>
Knights Inn Glen Allen, 9002 Brook Road, 804-266-2444	60/0	Budget	<b>H</b> &
La Quinta Inn & Suites, 16280 International St., 804-876-6900	0/72	Moderate	<b>₩ ≪ +++ %</b> &
Motel 6 Ashland, 101 N. Cottage Green Drive, 804-752-7777	120/0	Budget	<b>₩ ≪ &amp;</b>
Motel 6 Doswell, 16116 Theme Park Way, 804-876-4546	106/0	Budget	<b>₩</b> 剩 🖗
Quality Inn, 801 E. Parham Road, 804-266-8753	80/0	Moderate	<b>₩</b> 剩 🕹
Quality Inn & Suites, 107 N. Carter Road, 804-521-2377	48/12	Moderate	ى 😌 🛶 🐂
Red Roof Inn, 103 N. Carter Road, 804-800-5167	48/0	Budget	A 🛛 🕂
Sleep Inn & Suites Ashland, 80 Cottage Green Drive, 804-752-2355	69/38	Bud/Mod	<b>≪ +++</b> &
Sleep Inn North, 950 E. Parham Road, 804-515-7800	72/0	Moderate	Ġ.
Springhill Suites by Marriott at Virginia Center Commons, 9701 Brook Road, 804-266-9403	0/176	Moderate	<b>€ 4-4</b> ⊗ €.
Super 8 Motel Ashland, 806-B England St., 804-752-7000	73/0	Bud/Mod	<b>₩</b> 🐔 &
Super 8 Motel Chamberlayne, 5615 Chamberlayne Road, 804-262-8880	54/2	Budget	A 🕂
Virginia Crossings Hotel Tapestry Collection by Hilton, 1000 Virginia Center Parkway, 804-727-1400	183/5	Moderate	ĨI 🍽 🍝 ╋╋ 🥵 🗄
SOUTH SIDE   CHESTER			
America's Best Value Inn, 2126 Willis Road, 804-271-1281	100/0	Budget	<b>₩</b>
Best Western Plus Governor's Inn, 9826 Midlothian Turnpike, 804-323-0007	80/3	Moderate	<b></b>
Candlewood Suites, 15820 Woods Edge Road, 804-526-0111	0/81	Moderate	<b>₩ ++ ®</b> &
Candlewood Suites Richmond South, 4301 Commerce Road, 804-271-0016	0/103	Moderate	A 😌 🕂

ICON KEY: 🍴 = Restaurant on site 🬟 = Pets allowed 💉 = Pool 🛻 = On-site gym 🛞 = 100% smoke-free 👌 = Handicapped-accessible rooms

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

NAME ADDRESS PHONE	ROOMS/SUITES	PRICE RANGE	DETAILS
Comfort Inn Chester, 2100 W. Hundred Road, 804-751-0000	122/10	Moderate	୩ 剩 📲 🛞 ଜ
Comfort Inn South Chesterfield, 15720 Woods Edge Road, Colonial Heights, 480-725-1635	53/0	Moderate	به 🕲 ذ
Country Inn & Suites by Carlson, 2401 Willis Road, 804-275-5900	51/10	Budget	ئ 🕲 🛻 🐂
Country Inn & Suites by Carlson, 2406 W. Hundred Road, 804-751-0080	65/15	Moderate	A 🕲 🚛
Courtyard by Marriott Richmond/Chester, 2001 W. Hundred Road, 804-414-1010	135/19	Moderate	11 🗻 🛻 🛞 &
Days Inn Chester, 2410 W. Hundred Road, 804-748-5871	118/0	Moderate	🔰 🕹
Days Inn Richmond, 6910 Midlothian Turnpike, 804-745-7100	114/1	Budget	ا الح الح الح
DoubleTree by Hilton Richmond Midlothian, 1021 Koger Center Blvd., 804-379-3800	228/9	Mod/Lux	اا 👟 🔐 کې اا
Econo Lodge, 2310 Indian Hill Road, 804-520-1010	90/4	Budget	ا کا کھ 🕇
Extended Stay America Arboretum, 241 Arboretum Place, 804-272-1800	154/0	Moderate	A 🕲 🛃
Fairfield Inn & Suites Richmond Midlothian, 150 N. Pinetta Drive, 804-447-8326	68/23	Moderate	A 🕲 🕂
Fairfield Inn by Marriott Chester, 12400 Redwater Creek Road, 804-778-7500	115/8	Moderate	<b>₩ ≪ +++</b> ⊗ &
Four Points by Sheraton Richmond-Midlothian, 9901 Midlothian Turnpike, 804-323-1144	183/11	Moderate	با <b>€ ا</b> ا
Hampton Inn Chester, 12610 Chestnut Hill Road, 804-768-8888	65/2	Moderate	به 🕲 لا
Hampton Inn Hull Street, 3620 Price Club Blvd., 804-675-0000	68/2	Moderate	<b></b>
Hampton Inn Midlothian Turnpike, 800 Research Road, 804-897-2800	80/0	Moderate	<b></b>
Hampton Inn Richmond South Bells Road, 4300 Commerce Road, 804-743-3550	104/0	Moderate	<b>≁ +++</b> &
Holiday Inn Express Brandermill, 5030 W. Village Green Drive, 804-744-7303	62/34	Moderate	به 🛛 🕂
Holiday Inn Express Chester, 1911 W. Hundred Road, 804-751-0123	92/3	Moderate	به 🕲 🛻
Holiday Inn Express Midlothian, 8710 Midlothian Turnpike, 804-320-8900	138/0	Moderate	★ 剩 🕪 🖗
Holiday Inn Richmond South Bells Road, 4303 Commerce Road, 804-592-2900	164/2	Moderate	୩ 剩 📲 🛞 &
Homewood Suites by Hilton Richmond South, 12810 Old Stage Road, 804-751-0010	0/118	Moderate	<b>≪ ++</b> + &
Hyatt Place Richmond Arboretum, 201 Arboretum Place, 804-560-1566	127/0	Moderate	비 🦛 剩 🕒 ৬
Hyatt Place Richmond Chester, 13148 Kingston Ave., 804-530-4600	120/0	Moderate	비 🦛 🛸 🛻 🕲 &
Interstate Inn, 2201 Indian Hill Road, 804-526-4772	44/0	Budget	<b>H</b> &
InTown Suites Richmond South, 2601 Perdue Springs Drive, 804-706-1999	0/120	Budget	& &
InTown Suites Richmond West, 11551 Green Spring Road, 804-897-7180	0/137	Budget	8 E
Knights Inn, 2125 Willis Road, 804-271-6031	48/0	Budget	<b>H</b>
La Quinta Inn & Suites, 1301 Huguenot Road, 804-794-4999	112/4	Moderate	<b>₩ +++ ⊗</b> &
La Quinta Inn Richmond, 9040 Pams Ave., 804-743-0770	39/16	Moderate	<b>₩ ++</b> ⊗ &
Motel 6, 100 Greshamwood Place, 804-745-0600	70/0	Budget	<b>₩</b> &
Quality Inn Chester, 12711 Old Stage Road, 804-796-5200	61/10	Moderate	<b>≪ +-</b> + &
Regency Inn & Suites, 10020 Hull Street Road, 804-745-1900	25/1	Budget	£
Residence Inn by Marriott Richmond Chester, 800 Bermuda Hundred Road, 804-530-5501	0/136	Moderate	¥ € +++ ⊗ &
Residence Inn Midlothian, 10701 Center View Drive (Opening Summer 2019)	111/0	Moderate	TBD
Royal Inn, 9801 Hull Street Road, 804-276-4500	15/0	Budget	£
<b>Sleep Inn,</b> 2321 Willis Road, 804-275-8800	51/0	Budget	£
Sleep Inn & Suites Harbour Pointe, 6451 Bayside Lane, 804-639-3500	38/16	Moderate	به ⊗ د.

ICON KEY: 🍴 = Restaurant on site 🦷 = Pets allowed 💉 = Pool + = On-site gym 🛞 = 100% smoke-free 占 = Handicapped-accessible rooms

Subbroken Extended Stay, 2401 W. Handraf Rada, 847-246, 631970NoteralPriceSuper B Motel Hulls Street, 1030 Hall Storet Road, 104-274-000010Bulget5.Super B Motel Hulls Street, 1030 Hall Storet Road, 104-274-000011Bulget5.WEST END [INNSERCOK] SHORT PUMP	NAME ADDRESS PHONE	ROOMS/SUITES	PRICE RANGE	DETAILS
Super 8 Motel Hull Street, 10.000 Hull Street, Road, 1991-276-3900901RudgetFéSuper 8 Motel Mildothion, 3200 Mildothian Turnylke, 846-330-2833751Bodget&WESTEND I INNSBROCK I SHORT PUMPModrateFfal.oft Richmond West, 3930 Ducking Drive, 804-331-18801550ModrateFfBest Western Executive Hotel, 7007 W. Broad SL, 9864-672-70071012ModrateFfCondiewood Suites, Richmond West, 5000 Dickmas, Road, 801-321-50009122ModrateFfCondiewood Suites, Richmond West, 5010 Dickmas, Road, 801-321-60059121ModrateFfCourtyor Dup Marriott Northwest, 3930 Westerre Parkay, 804-735-60059121ModrateHfCourtyor Dup Marriott Richmond West, 4000 W. Broad SL, 804-735-60059121ModrateHfCourtyor Dup Marriott Richmond West, 4000 W. Broad SL, 804-735-80059121ModrateHfEcono Lodge, 7200 W. Broad SL, 804-735-813116131ModrateHfEmbassy Suites Hotel B Richmond Oommere Center.9225ModrateHf2525 Emeryood Rive, 804-672-8011160ModrateHfEmbassy Suites Glenside, 5406 Glenside, Drive, 804-736-17771160ModrateHfHilten Green Mond Motter, 1993 Mayland Drive, 804-912-80001920ModrateHfHilten Richmond Hotel S 205 Short Pump, 1021 Westak, 804-924-90301920ModrateHfHilten Richmond Hotel S 205 Short Pump, 1021 Westak, 804-924-90301920ModrateHfHilten Richmond Motext, 10800 W. Banad SL, 804-924-90301	Suburban Extended Stay, 2401 W. Hundred Road, 804-748-6321	97/0	Moderate	له الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ا
Super 8 Motel Midlethian, \$200 Midlethian Tumpike, 804-320-353         75/1         Bagk         Å           WEST END [INNSBROOK [SHORT PUMP           at.oft Richmond West, 3039 Duckling Drive, 804-433-1885         155/0         Mod/1ax         Il ** *********************************	Super 8 Motel Chester, 2421 Southland Drive, 804-748-0050	41/2	Budget	£
WEST END I INNSBROOK I SHORT PUMP         Node           aLoft Richmond West, 3939 Duckling Drive, 804-433-1889         135/0         Mod'Lax         II ** ********************************	Super 8 Motel Hull Street, 10300 Hull Street Road, 804-276-3900	40/1	Budget	<b>₩</b> &
alort Richmond West, 3939 Duckling Drive, 804-433-18881830NodelNodelNodelNodelBest Western Executive Hotel, 7007 W. Broad St., 804-672-7007111/2NoderaMederalMederalCandlewood Suites Richmond West/Short Pump, 4120 Tom Lonard Drive, 804-304-3000122NoderalMederalComfort Suites Hotel Innsbrook, 4051 Innska Drive, 804-127-200001123NoderalMederalCountry of Suites by Carlson Richmond West, 8010 W. Broad St., 804-5241400NoderalMederalCountry of by Morriott Northwest, 900 W. Broad St., 804-5241450NoderalMederalMederalCountry of by Morriott Northwest, 900 W. Broad St., 804-534-5421450NoderalMederalMederalEmbosony Suites Hotel Richmond West, 6400 W. Broad St., 804-534-5421470NoderalMederalMederalEmbosony Suites Hotel Richmond Commerce Center, 2025 Emery Place Hotel Richmond Northwest, 997 Mayland Drive, 804-54-540061/22NoderalMederalMederalFarifield In fi Suites Richmond Northwest, 997 Mayland Drive, 804-54-540014/24NoderalMederalMederalFarifield In fi Suites Richmond Northwest, 997 Mayland Drive, 804-54-540016/20NoderalMederalMederalHitten Graden In Richmond Mest, 1880 W. Broad St., 804-73716/00NoderalMederalMederalHitten Graden In Richmond Mest, 1880 W. Broad St., 804-52111/20NoderalMederalMederalHitten Graden In Richmond Mest, 1880 W. Broad St., 804-52111/20NoderalMedralSet_4-@ Sc <tr< td=""><td>Super 8 Motel Midlothian, 8260 Midlothian Turnpike, 804-320-2823</td><td>75/1</td><td>Budget</td><td>£</td></tr<>	Super 8 Motel Midlothian, 8260 Midlothian Turnpike, 804-320-2823	75/1	Budget	£
Bet Western Executive Hotel, 7007 W. Broad St., 804-672-7007111/2NoderatImage of the state o	WEST END   INNSBROOK   SHORT PUMP			
Condiewood Suites Richmond/West Broad, 2100 Dickens Road, 804-324-30000/98ModerateIf ← ● © ACondiewood Suites Richmond West/Short Pump, 4120 Tom Leonard Drive, 804-344-30000/122ModerateIf ← ● © ACountry lin & Suites by Carlson Richmond West, 8010 W. Broad St, 804-755-600550/21ModerateIf ← ● © ACountry and PMarriett Northwest, 900 W. Broad St, 804-755-600550/21ModerateIf ← ● © ACourtyard by Marriett Richmond West, 6400 W. Broad St, 804-782-1881145/13ModerateIf ← ● © ADrury Plaza Hotel Richmond, 1049 W. Broad St, 804-782-1881145/13ModerateIf ← ● © AEcono Lodge, 7000 W. Broad St, 804-782-18216/10Budget●Embassy Suites Hotel Richmond Commerce Center.2025ModerateIf ← ● © A2025 Eneryowod Pkwy, 804-672-8685116/0ModerateIf ← ● © AHampton Inn Richmond/Nethwest, 9377 Mayland Drive, 804-514-2000116/0ModerateIf ← ● © AHitton Garden Inn Richmond/Insbroek, 4060 Cac Raad, 804-521-2000145/10ModerateIf ← ● © AHitton Garden Inn Richmond/Insbroek, 4060 Cac Raad, 804-521-2000143/00ModerateIf ← ● © AHitton Richmond Mest, 1800 W. Braad St, 804-630-702101/31ModerateIf ← ● © AHitton Richmond Mest, 1804-600 Cac143/0ModerateIf ← ● © AHitton Richmond Mest, 1804 Westard St, 804-600-702101/34ModerateIf ← ● © AHitton Richmond Mest, 1804 Westard St, 804-600-702101/34ModerateIf ← ● © AMitton Richmond Mest, 1804 Mestard S	aLoft Richmond West, 3939 Duckling Drive, 804-433-1888	135/0	Mod/Lux	비 🧺 📤 🛻 🛞 쇼
Candlewood Suites Richmond West/Short Pump, 4120 Tom Leonard Drive, 804-364-30000122ModerateIf + ● ◎ ÅComfort Suites Hotel Innsbrook, 4051 Innadake Drive, 804-317-92000125ModerateIf + ● ● § ÅCountry Inn & Suites by Carlson Richmond West, 8010 W. Broad St., 804-755-66055021ModerateIII + ● ● § ÅCourtyard by Marriott Northwest, 3950 Westerre Parkway, 804-346-512715400ModerateIII + ● ● § ÅCourtyard by Marriott Richmond West, 6000 W. Broad St., 804-322-1881145/13ModerateIII + ● ● § ÅDrury Plaza Hotel Richmond, 1109 W. Broad St., 804-354-1542 (Opening August 2019)217.00ModerateIII + ● ● § ÅEmbassy Suites Hotel & Richmond Konthwest, 9937 Mayland Drive, 804-454-42006102ModerateIII + ● ● § ÅPartifield Inn & Suites Richmond Northwest, 9937 Mayland Drive, 804-454-42006122ModerateIII + ● ● § ÅHampton Inn Richmond/Kensto, 4050 Cace Read, 804-521-20001160ModerateIII + ● ● § ÅHilton Gorden Inn Richmond/Innsbrock, 4050 Cace Read, 804-521-20001130ModerateIII + ● ● § ÅHoliday Inn I-64 & West End, 2000 Staples Mill Read, 104-339-60611300ModerateIII + ● ● § ÅHoliday Inn I-64 & West End, 2000 Staples Mill Read, 104-339-60611430ModerateIII + ● ● § ÅHyat House Richmond Mest, 1800 W. Broad St., 804-367-20210114ModerateIII + ● ● § ÅHoliday Inn I-64 & West End, 2000 Staples Mill Read, 104-339-60611430ModerateIIII ● ● § ÅHoliday Inn I-64 & West End, 2000 Staples Mill Read, 104-329-60511300	Best Western Executive Hotel, 7007 W. Broad St., 804-672-7007	111/2	Moderate	<b>≁ •</b> ++• &
Comfort Suites Hotel Innsbrook, 4051 Innslake Drive, 804-217-92000125Moderate11<11<11<11<111<11<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<1<<	Candlewood Suites Richmond/West Broad, 2100 Dickens Road, 804-324-3900	0/98	Moderate	ى 🕲 🛻 🐂
Country Inn & Suites by Carlson Richmond West, 8010 W. Broad St., 804-735-66059021Moderate $\blacksquare_1 = 1 = 0$ &Courtyard by Marriott Northwest, 3050 Westerre Parkway, 804-365-542715400Moderate $11 = 1 = 0$ &Courtyard by Marriott Richmond West, 6400 W. Broad St., 804-282-1881145113Moderate $11 = 1 = 0$ &Drury Plaza Hotel Richmond, 11049 W. Broad St., 804-354-1542 (Opening August 2019)21700Moderate $1 = 1 = 0$ &Econe Lodge, 7300 W. Broad St., 804-62-862161/0Budget $= 1 = 1 = 0$ &Embossy Suites Hotel & Richmond Commerce Center, 2925 Emerywood Pkwy, 804-62-888561/22Moderate $= 1 = 1 = 0$ &Hampton Inn & Suites Glenside, 5406 Glenside Drive, 804-754-120061/22Moderate $= 1 = 1 = 0$ &Hampton Inn Richmond West, 18800 W. Broad St., 804-747-777711600Moderate $= 1 = 0$ &Hilton Graden Inn Richmond/Insbrook, 4060 Cox Road, 804-521-2000145/10Moderate $= 1 = 0$ &Hilton Graden Inn Richmond West, 11800 W. Broad St., 804-364-36002504ModI/Lax $11 = 0$ &Holddy Inn Express Innsbrook, 9933 Mayland Drive, 804-934-930011300Moderate $= 0$ &Holddy Inn Express Innsbrook, 9933 Mayland Drive, 804-934-930011340Moderate $= 0$ &Hypet House Richmond West, 11800 W. Broad St., 804-307-00114300Moderate $= 0$ &Holddy Inn Express Innsbrook, 4000 Cox Road, 804-747-964412400Moderate $= 0$ &Hypet House Richmond Northwest, 9940 Westerre Parkway, 804-762-802Moderate $= 0$ &Knights Inn & Suites, 7201 W	Candlewood Suites Richmond West/Short Pump, 4120 Tom Leonard Drive, 804-364-2000	0/122	Moderate	A 🛛 🕂 🕂
Courtyard by Marriot Northwest, 3950 Westerre Parkway, 804-346-5427154/0ModerateII ★ ♠ ⊗ ÅCourtyard by Marriott Richmond West, 6400 W. Broad St., 804-382-1881145/13ModerateII ★ ♠ ⊛ ÅDrury Plaza Hotel Richmond, 11049 W. Broad St., 804-384-1542 (Opening August 2019)217/0ModerateI ★ ♠ ⊕ ⊗ ÅEcono Lodge, 7300 W. Broad St., 804-672-462161/0Budget€Emboasy Suites Hotel & Richmond Commerce Center, 2025 Emerywood Pkwy, 804-072-88550/225ModerateI ★ ♠ ⊕ ⊗ ÅPairfeld Inn & Suites Richmond Northwest, 9937 Mayland Drive, 804-545-420061/22Moderate₹ ♠ ⊕ ⊗ ÅHampton Inn & Suites Gienside, 5406 Glenside Drive, 804-545-420061/20Moderate₹ ♠ ⊕ ⊗ ÅHitton Garden Inn Richmond/West, 10800 W. Broad St., 804-737-7777136/0Moderate₹ ♠ ⊕ ⊗ ÅHilton Garden Inn Richmond/Innsbrook, 4050 Cox Road, 804-521-2000145/10ModerateI ★ ♠ ⊗ & ♦Holiday Inn Express Innsbrook, 9933 Mayland Drive, 804-943-9500113/0Moderate₹ ♠ ⊕ ⊗ & ♦Holiday Inn Fak & West End, 2000 Staples Mill Road, 804-521-2000113/0Moderate₹ ♠ ⊗ & ♦Hyatt House Richmond West, 11800 W. Broad St., 804-367-36000123Moderate₹ ♠ ⊗ & ♦Mughtan Drive, 804-943-9500113/0Moderate₹ ♠ ⊗ & ♦Hyatt House Richmond West, 4100 Innslake Drive, 804-917-8000113/0Moderate₹ ♠ ⊗ & ♦Mughtan Drive, 804-917-9104145/0Moderate₹ ♠ ⊗ & ♦Mughtan Drive, 804-917-91050/10Moderate₹ ♠ ⊕ & ♦Mughtan Drive, 8	Comfort Suites Hotel Innsbrook, 4051 Innslake Drive, 804-217-9200	0/125	Moderate	¥ 🍕 🛻 🧐 ఓ
Courty ard by Marriott Richmond West, 6400 W. Broad St., 804-282-1881145/13Moderate11 ** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Country Inn & Suites by Carlson Richmond West, 8010 W. Broad St., 804-755-6605	50/21	Moderate	<b>≪ +++</b> ⊗ &
Drury Plaze Hotel Richmond, 11049 W. Broad St., 804-354-1542 (Opening August 2019)217/0ModerateImage: Image: Ima	Courtyard by Marriott Northwest, 3950 Westerre Parkway, 804-346-5427	154/0	Moderate	11 剩 🛻 🛞 b.
Econo Lodge, 7300 W. Broad St., 804-672-802161/0Budget€Embossy Suites Hotel & Richmond Commerce Center, 2925 Emerywood Pkwy, 804-672-83850/225ModerateII € • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Courtyard by Marriott Richmond West, 6400 W. Broad St., 804-282-1881	145/13	Moderate	با 🍽 🍬 🛻 🖗 اا
Embossy Suites Hotel & Richmond Commerce Center.0/225NoderateII ≤ q→b ⊗ Å2925 Emerywood Pkwy, 804-672-858561/22ModerateII ≤ q→b ⊗ ÅFairfield Inn & Suites Richmond Northwest, 9937 Mayland Drive, 804-545-420061/22ModerateII ≤ q→b ⊗ ÅHampton Inn & Suites Glenside, 5406 Glenside Drive, 804-756-1777116/0ModerateII ≤ q→b ⊗ ÅHampton Inn Richmond West, 10800 W. Broad St., 804-747-7777136/0ModerateII ≤ q→b ⊗ ÅHilton Garden Inn Richmond/Innsbrook, 4050 Cox Road, 804-521-2900145/10ModerateII ≤ q→b ⊗ ÅHilton Richmond Hotel & Spa Short Pump, 12042 W. Broad St., 804-364-3600250/4Mod/LaxII ≠ ≤ q→b ⊗ ÅHoliday Inn Express Innsbrook, 9933 Mayland Drive, 804-934-9300113/0ModerateI ≤ q→b ⊗ ÅHoliday Inn I-64 & West End, 2000 Staples Mill Road, 804-359-6061143/0ModerateI ≤ q→b ⊗ ÅHyatt House Richmond West, 11800 W. Broad St., 804-360-70210/134ModerateI ≤ q→b ⊗ ÅHyatt Place Richmond Innsbrook, 4100 Cox Road, 804-747-9644124/0ModerateI ≤ q→b ⊗ ÅGuality Inn West End, 808 W. Broad St., 804-672-110870/0BudgetSq q→b ⊗ ÅGuality Inn West End, 808 W. Broad St., 804-365-9500186/0BudgetI ≤ q→b ⊗ ÅResidence Inn by Marriott Richmond Northwest, 9940 Westerre Parkway, 804-762-98520/104ModerateI ≤ q→b ⊗ ÅSpringHill Suites by Marriott Richmond Northwest, 9940 Mesterre Parkway, 804-762-98520/104ModerateI ≤ q→b ⊗ ÅSpringHill Suites by Marriott Richmond Northwest, 9940 Mest	Drury Plaza Hotel Richmond, 11049 W. Broad St., 804-354-1542 (Opening August 2019)	217/0	Moderate	<b>₩ ≪ +++</b> ⊗ &
2925 Emerywood Pkwy, 804-672-8885NoderateImage and stateFairfield Inn & Suites Richmond Northwest, 9937 Mayland Drive, 804-545-420061/22Moderate#####\$Hampton Inn & Suites Glenside, 5406 Glenside Drive, 804-565-1777116/0Moderate#####\$Hampton Inn Richmond West, 10800 W. Broad St., 804-747-7777136/0Moderate#####\$Hilton Garden Inn Richmond/Innsbrook, 4050 Cox Road, 804-521-2900145/10ModerateI######\$Hilton Richmond Hotel & Spa Short Pump, 12042 W. Broad St., 804-364-3600250/4Mod/LatI######\$Holiday Inn Express Innsbrook, 9933 Mayland Drive, 804-934-9300113/0Moderate######\$Holiday Inn EAR West End, 2000 Staples Mill Road, 804-359-6061143/0Moderate######\$Hyatt House Richmond West, 11800 W. Broad St., 804-607.0210/134Moderate######\$Hyatt House Richmond Nest, 11800 W. Broad St., 804-607.0210/134Moderate######\$Guality Inn West End, 2000 Staples Mill Road, 804-787-9644124/0Moderate######\$Guality Inn West End, 8008 W. Broad St., 804-672-110870/08udget######\$Residence Inn by Marriott Richmond Northwest, 3940 Westerre Parkway, 804-672-89200/104Moderate######\$SpringHill Suites by Marriott Richmond Northwest, 804-672-81280/104Moderate#######\$Syning Hills Suites by Marriott Richmond Northwest, 804-672-81280/103Moderate#######\$Syning Hill Suites by Marriott Richmond Northwest, 804-672-81280/10Moderate#################################	Econo Lodge, 7300 W. Broad St., 804-672-8621	61/0	Budget	
Hampton Inn & Suites Glenside, 5406 Glenside Drive, 804-756-1777116/0ModerateImage: Ampton Inn Richmond West, 10800 W. Broad St., 804-747-7777Hampton Inn Richmond/Innsbrook, 4050 Cox Road, 804-521-2900145/10ModerateImage: Ampton Inn Richmond/Innsbrook, 4050 Cox Road, 804-521-2900Hilton Richmond Hotel & Spa Short Pump, 12042 W. Broad St., 804-364-3600250/4Mod/LuxImage: Ampton Inn Richmond/Suites Spa Short Pump, 12042 W. Broad St., 804-364-3600Holiday Inn Express Innsbrook, 9933 Mayland Drive, 804-364-3600113/0ModerateImage: Ampton Inn Action Spa Short Pump, 12042 W. Broad St., 804-364-3600Holiday Inn I-64 & West End, 2000 Staples Mill Road, 804-359-6061143/0ModerateImage: Ampton Inn Short Pump, 12042 W. Broad St., 804-364-2010Houtewood Suites by Hilton Richmond West, 4100 Innslake Drive, 804-217-80000/123ModerateImage: Ampton Inn Short Pump, 12042 W. Broad St., 804-367-021Hyatt House Richmond Innsbrook, 4100 Cox Road, 804-747-9644124/0ModerateImage: Ampton Inn Short Pump, 12042 W. Broad St., 804-762-9852Kinghts Inn & Suites, 7201 W. Broad St., 804-672-110870/0BadgetImage: Ampton Inn Short Pump, 1204 W. Broad St., 804-782-8820Residence Inn by Marriott Richmond West, 2121 Dicken Road, 804-285-82000/104ModerateImage: Ampton Short Pump, 4240 Dominion Blvd, 804-965-9500SpringHill Suites by Marriott Richmond Northwest, 8940 Step Stap Stap Stap Stap Stap Stap Stap Sta		0/225	Moderate	¶ 耄 ╋╋╋ 🖗 🖗
Hampton Inn Richmond West, 10800 W. Broad St., 804-747-7777136/0Moderate       Hilton Garden Inn Richmond/Innsbrook, 4050 Cox Road, 804-521-2900136/0Moderate        <td>Fairfield Inn &amp; Suites Richmond Northwest, 9937 Mayland Drive, 804-545-4200</td> <td>61/22</td> <td>Moderate</td> <td>⊭ 🧆 🦛</td>	Fairfield Inn & Suites Richmond Northwest, 9937 Mayland Drive, 804-545-4200	61/22	Moderate	⊭ 🧆 🦛
Hilton Garden Inn Richmond/Innsbrook, 4050 Cox Road, 804-521-2900145/10ModerateI ▲ ▲ ● ⊗ &Hilton Richmond Hotel & Spa Short Pump, 12042 W. Broad St., 804-364-3600250/4Mod/LuxI I ★ ▲ ▲ ● ⊗ &Holiday Inn Express Innsbrook, 9933 Mayland Drive, 804-934-9300113/0Moderate★ ▲ ▲ ● ⊗ &Holiday Inn I-64 & West End, 2000 Staples Mill Road, 804-359-6061143/0Moderate▲ ▲ ● ⊗ &Homewood Suites by Hilton Richmond West, 4100 Innslake Drive, 804-217-80000/123Moderate▲ ● ● ⊗ &Hyatt House Richmond West, 11800 W. Broad St., 804-360-70210/134Moderate▲ ● ● ⊗ &Hyatt Place Richmond Innsbrook, 4100 Cox Road, 804-747-9644124/0Moderate▲ ● ● ⊗ &Guality Inn West End, 8008 W. Broad St., 804-360-70210/104Moderate▲ ● ● ⊗ &Guality Inn West End, 8008 W. Broad St., 804-360-70210/104Budget▲ ● ● ⊗ &Guality Inn West End, 8008 W. Broad St., 804-672-110870/0Budget▲ ● ● ● ⊗ &Residence Inn by Marriott Richmond Northwest, 3940 Westerre Parkway, 804-762-98520/104Moderate# ● ● ● ⊗ &Richmond Marriott Short Pump, 4240 Dominion Blvd., 804-965-9500234/9ModerateII ● ● ● ⊗ &SpringHill Suites by Marriott Richmond Northwest, 9960 Independence Park Drive, 804-217-7075142/0Budget▲ ● ● ⊗ &Suburban Extended Stay Hotel North West, 7831 Shrader Road, 804-273-6100142/0Budget▲ ● < ● < &	Hampton Inn & Suites Glenside, 5406 Glenside Drive, 804-756-1777	116/0	Moderate	الج الجو
Hilton Richmond Hotel & Spa Short Pump, 12042 W. Broad St., 804-364-3600250/4Mod/LuxImmediate Spa Short Pump, 12042 W. Broad St., 804-364-3600Holiday Inn Express Innsbrook, 9933 Mayland Drive, 804-934-9300113/0ModerateImmediate Spa Short Pump, 420 Short Pump, 804-934-9300Holiday Inn I-64 & West End, 2000 Staples Mill Road, 804-359-6061143/0ModerateImmediate Spa Short Pump, 4100 Innslake Drive, 804-217-80000/123ModerateImmediate Spa Short Pump, 4100 Innslake Drive, 804-217-80000/123ModerateImmediate Spa Short Pump, 420 Short Pump, 420-420 Short Pump, 420	Hampton Inn Richmond West, 10800 W. Broad St., 804-747-7777	136/0	Moderate	<b>≪ +++ ⊗</b> &
Holiday Inn Express Innsbrook, 9933 Mayland Drive, 804-934-9300113/0ModerateTraining SignameHoliday Inn I-64 & West End, 2000 Staples Mill Road, 804-359-6061143/0Moderate4 ()Homewood Suites by Hilton Richmond West, 4100 Innslake Drive, 804-217-80000/123Moderate4 ()Hyatt House Richmond West, 11800 W. Broad St., 804-360-70210/134Moderate4 ()Hyatt Place Richmond Innsbrook, 4100 Cox Road, 804-747-9644124/0Moderate4 ()Knights Inn & Suites, 7201 W. Broad St., 804-672-110870/0Budget4 ()Cuality Inn West End, 8008 W. Broad St., 804-360-000186/0Budget4 ()Residence Inn by Marriott Richmond West, 2121 Dickens Road, 804-285-82000/104ModerateTraining SiResidence Inn by Marriott Richmond Northwest, 9940 Unsterre Parkway, 804-762-98520/103ModerateTraining SiSpringHill Suites by Marriott Richmond Northwest, 9940 Solution Blod, 804-285-82000/80ModerateTraining SiSpringHill Suites by Marriott Richmond Northwest, 9940 Solution Blod, 804-285-82000/103ModerateTraining SiSpringHill Suites by Marriott Richmond Northwest, 9940 Solution Blod, 804-273-6100142/0BudgetTraining SiSuburban Extended Stay Hotel North West, 7831 Shrader Road, 804-273-6100142/0BudgetSiSuper 8 Motel Broad Street, 7200 W. Broad St., 804-672-812844/0BudgetSiTowne Place Suites by Marriott Glen Allen, 4231 Park Place Court, 804-747-52530/94ModerateTraining SiThe Westin Richmond, 6631 W. B	Hilton Garden Inn Richmond/Innsbrook, 4050 Cox Road, 804-521-2900	145/10	Moderate	१। 剩 📲 🏵 हि
Holiday Inn I-64 & West End, 2000 Staples Mill Road, 804-359-6061143/0Moderate $< < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < $	Hilton Richmond Hotel & Spa Short Pump, 12042 W. Broad St., 804-364-3600	250/4	Mod/Lux	비 🍽 剩 🛻 🛞 हे.
Homewood Suites by Hilton Richmond West, 4100 Innslake Drive, 804-217-80000/123Moderate€ ♣ ♣ & & ♠ & & ▲ <td>Holiday Inn Express Innsbrook, 9933 Mayland Drive, 804-934-9300</td> <td>113/0</td> <td>Moderate</td> <td>₩ 剩 🐏 🐎</td>	Holiday Inn Express Innsbrook, 9933 Mayland Drive, 804-934-9300	113/0	Moderate	₩ 剩 🐏 🐎
Hyatt House Richmond West, 11800 W. Broad St., 804-360-70210/134Moderate€ • • • > • > • • 	Holiday Inn I-64 & West End, 2000 Staples Mill Road, 804-359-6061	143/0	Moderate	<b></b>
Hyatt Place Richmond Innsbrook, 4100 Cox Road, 804-747-9644124/0ModerateImage: Image: Image	Homewood Suites by Hilton Richmond West, 4100 Innslake Drive, 804-217-8000	0/123	Moderate	<b>≪ +++</b> ⊗ &
Knights Inn & Suites, 7201 W. Broad St., 804-672-110870/0BudgetはQuality Inn West End, 8008 W. Broad St., 804-346-0000186/0BudgetResidence Inn by Marriott Richmond Northwest, 3940 Westerre Parkway, 804-762-98520/104ModerateResidence Inn by Marriott Richmond West, 2121 Dickens Road, 804-285-82000/80ModerateRichmond Marriott Short Pump, 4240 Dominion Blvd., 804-965-9500234/9ModerateSpringHill Suites by Marriott Richmond Northwest, 9960 Independence Park Drive, 804-217-70750/103ModerateSuburban Extended Stay Hotel North West, 7831 Shrader Road, 804-273-6100142/0BudgetSuper 8 Motel Broad Street, 7200 W. Broad St., 804-672-812844/0BudgetTowne Place Suites by Marriott Glen Allen, 4231 Park Place Court, 804-747-52530/94ModerateThe Westin Richmond, 6631 W. Broad St., 804-282-8444250/11Luxury </td <td>Hyatt House Richmond West, 11800 W. Broad St., 804-360-7021</td> <td>0/134</td> <td>Moderate</td> <td><b>≁ ⊗</b> &amp;</td>	Hyatt House Richmond West, 11800 W. Broad St., 804-360-7021	0/134	Moderate	<b>≁ ⊗</b> &
OutcomeDescriptionDescriptionQuality Inn West End, 8008 W. Broad St., 804-346-0000I86/0Budget🛸 المعاريةResidence Inn by Marriott Richmond Northwest, 3940 Westerre Parkway, 804-762-98520/104ModerateIf الحقايةResidence Inn by Marriott Richmond West, 2121 Dickens Road, 804-285-82000/80ModerateIf الحقايةRichmond Marriott Short Pump, 4240 Dominion Blvd., 804-965-9500234/9ModerateII الحقايةSpringHill Suites by Marriott Richmond Northwest, 9960 Independence Park Drive, 804-217-70750/103ModerateII الحقايةSuburban Extended Stay Hotel North West, 7831 Shrader Road, 804-273-6100142/0BudgetIt is in the second sec	Hyatt Place Richmond Innsbrook, 4100 Cox Road, 804-747-9644	124/0	Moderate	<b>₩ ≪ +++</b> ⊗ &
Residence Inn by Marriott Richmond Northwest, 3940 Westerre Parkway, 804-762-98520/104ModerateT < < < T < < T < T < T < T < T < T <b< td=""><td>Knights Inn &amp; Suites, 7201 W. Broad St., 804-672-1108</td><td>70/0</td><td>Budget</td><td>ę.</td></b<>	Knights Inn & Suites, 7201 W. Broad St., 804-672-1108	70/0	Budget	ę.
Residence Inn by Marriott Richmond West, 2121 Dickens Road, 804-285-82000/80ModerateIf a a a b b bRichmond Marriott Short Pump, 4240 Dominion Blvd., 804-965-9500234/9ModerateIf a a b bSpringHill Suites by Marriott Richmond Northwest, 9960 Independence Park Drive, 804-217-70750/103ModerateIf a a b bSuburban Extended Stay Hotel North West, 7831 Shrader Road, 804-273-6100142/0BudgetIf bSuper 8 Motel Broad Street, 7200 W. Broad St., 804-672-812844/0BudgetbTowne Place Suites by Marriott Glen Allen, 4231 Park Place Court, 804-747-52530/94ModerateIf a a b bThe Westin Richmond, 6631 W. Broad St., 804-282-8444250/11LuxuryIf a a b b	Quality Inn West End, 8008 W. Broad St., 804-346-0000	186/0	Budget	يه 🕂 📚
Richmond Marriott Short Pump, 4240 Dominion Blvd., 804-965-9500234/9Moderateااشا الشاريSpringHill Suites by Marriott Richmond Northwest, 9960 Independence Park Drive, 804-217-70750/103Moderate	Residence Inn by Marriott Richmond Northwest, 3940 Westerre Parkway, 804-762-9852	0/104	Moderate	<b>₩ ≪ +++</b> ⊗ &
SpringHill Suites by Marriott Richmond Northwest, 9960 Independence Park Drive, 804-217-7075NoderateModerateSuburban Extended Stay Hotel North West, 7831 Shrader Road, 804-273-6100142/0Budget★ &Super 8 Motel Broad Street, 7200 W. Broad St., 804-672-812844/0Budget&Towne Place Suites by Marriott Glen Allen, 4231 Park Place Court, 804-747-52530/94Moderate# <	Residence Inn by Marriott Richmond West, 2121 Dickens Road, 804-285-8200	0/80	Moderate	¥ € +++ 8 b
9960 Independence Park Drive, 804-217-70750/103ModerateModerateSuburban Extended Stay Hotel North West, 7831 Shrader Road, 804-273-6100142/0Budget★ 5Super 8 Motel Broad Street, 7200 W. Broad St., 804-672-812844/0Budget\$Towne Place Suites by Marriott Glen Allen, 4231 Park Place Court, 804-747-52530/94Moderate★ * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Richmond Marriott Short Pump, 4240 Dominion Blvd., 804-965-9500	234/9	Moderate	¶ <b>≪ ₊_</b> ₽ ⊗ &
Super 8 Motel Broad Street, 7200 W. Broad St., 804-672-8128       44/0       Budget       المعاون المعاو المعاون المعاون ا		0/103	Moderate	<b>≪ ,, ⊗</b> &
Towne Place Suites by Marriott Glen Allen, 4231 Park Place Court, 804-747-5253       0/94       Moderate	Suburban Extended Stay Hotel North West, 7831 Shrader Road, 804-273-6100	142/0	Budget	<b>₩</b> &
The Westin Richmond, 6631 W. Broad St., 804-282-8444       250/11       Luxury       II I II II II III IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Super 8 Motel Broad Street, 7200 W. Broad St., 804-672-8128	44/0	Budget	F
	Towne Place Suites by Marriott Glen Allen, 4231 Park Place Court, 804-747-5253	0/94	Moderate	₩ 剩 🐏 😓
Wingate by Wyndham, 13991 N. Gayton Road, 804-421-1600 90/12 Moderate 1 ≪ 🚛 🛞 🗄	The Westin Richmond, 6631 W. Broad St., 804-282-8444	250/11	Luxury	11 🎀 剩 🛻 🛞 &
	Wingate by Wyndham, 13991 N. Gayton Road, 804-421-1600	90/12	Moderate	ll 剩 📲 🛞 हि

ICON KEY: 🍴 = Restaurant on site 🬟 = Pets allowed 💉 = Pool + = On-site gym 🛞 = 100% smoke-free 👌 = Handicapped-accessible rooms

NOWHERE DO AMERICANS

Assemble More Peaceably.

The hotel experience with a perfect balance of individuality and reliability. VIRGINIA CROSSINGS



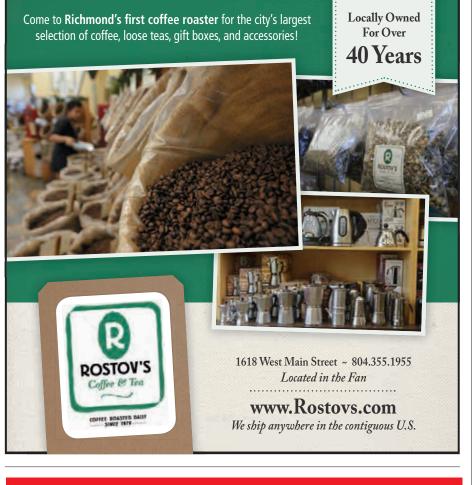
Glen Allen, Virginia | 804.727.1400 | VirginiaCrossingsHotel.TapestryCollection.com

# SHOPPING

LITTLE NOMAD, 104 W. Broad St., is more than just a children's apparel store — it's a cultural statement. It started in 2015, when husband-and-wife team Anthony and Nora Bryant were searching for gender neutral clothing for their two young daughters. Few products were available, so the couple, in collaboration with local artists, created a line of graphic T-shirts, which they then sold online. Today, their bricks-andmortar shop carries the original tees and a quirky mix of products inspired by hip-hop culture and a sense of humor. The shop offers locally made products to honor Richmond's maker community, and it frequently hosts community events such as book signings and yoga classes. 804-447-9135 or littlenomodshop.com

TURN PAGE FOR LISTING

1.888.RICHMOND 65





# FARMERS MARKETS

# 17TH STREET FARMERS MARKET

In 2018, the market received a complete overhaul, transforming it into an open-air plaza featuring café-style seating and new foliage. The site hosts festivals along with a weekly farmers market held May-December. 100 N. 17th St. 804-506-3067 or enrichmond.org/17thstreet-market.

# ASHLAND FARMERS MARKET

Hanover-grown produce, honey, artisan baked goods, fresh-cut flowers, grass-fed beef, pastured pork, preserves and more. Special holiday markets in November and December. 9 a.m.-noon Saturdays, May-Oct. 101 Thompson St. 804-798-9219 or facebook.com/ AshlandFarmersMarket.

### BRANDERMILL GREEN MARKET

Locally grown produce, grass-fed beef, country sausage, seafood, baked goods, gluten-free products, pet treats, craft soap and skincare products, and much more. 9 a.m.-noon Saturdays, May-October. 4900 Market Square Lane. 804-744-1035 or Brandermill Green Market on Facebook.com.

# BIRDHOUSE FARMERS MARKET

Local pastries, vegetables and more from within 100 miles of Richmond. SNAP EBT welcome. 3-6:30 p.m. Tuesdays, May-November. 1507 Grayland Avenue. birdhousefarmersmarket. org.

# CARYTOWN FARMERS MARKET

A variety of locally grown produce, freshly made foods, art and flowers. Artisan market in December. 9 a.m.-1 p.m. Sundays, May-November. City Stadium, 3201 Maplewood Ave. carytownmarket.com.

# CHESTERFIELD COUNTY FARMERS MARKET

Local fruits, vegetables, plants, desserts and

crafts on the grounds of the Chesterfield County Government Complex. 2:30-5:30 p.m. Wednesdays, May 1-Aug. 28. 6701 Mimms Loop. 804-751-4401 or facebook.com/ CFitFarmersMarket.

# DOREY PARK FARMERS MARKET

The second year of this farmers market located in Henrico County's Dorey Park, find nutritious local produce, baked goods and handmade items. 9 a.m.-1 p.m. Saturdays, June-October. 2999 Darbytown Road. 804-314-9739 or doreypark farmersmarket.org.

# FARMERS MARKET AT ST. STEPHEN'S

Market hosted by St. Stephen's Episcopal Church. 8 a.m.-noon Saturdays, April-November. Indoor: Saturdays 9 a.m.-noon, December-March. 6000 Grove Ave. 804-288-2867 or ststephensrva.org/ community/farmers-market.

# GOOCHLAND FARMERS MARKET

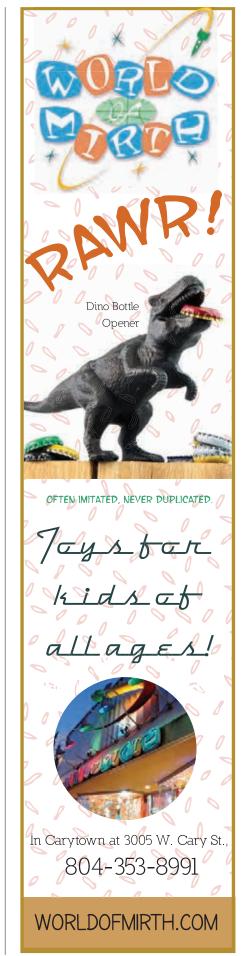
Seasonal fruits and vegetables, sausage, pastured beef, plants, goats milk soaps, baked goods, food trucks and more. 3:30-7 p.m. Tuesdays, May-September. 1889 Sandy Hook Road (one block south of Fairgrounds Road on Route 522). 804-314-9141 or rvagriculture.org.

# HUGUENOT-ROBI-OUS FARMERS MAR-KET AT THE GREAT BIG GREENHOUSE

Virginia Grown market featuring locally grown produce, meat and crafts. 10 a.m.-2 p.m. Thursdays year-round. 2051 Huguenot Road. 804-320-1317 or greatbiggreenhouse.com.

# LAKESIDE FARMERS' MARKET

This year-round market also has an indoor pavilion and features local produce, meat, cheese and handmade items. 9 a.m.-2 p.m. on Wednesdays; 8 a.m.-noon Saturdays. Pavilion open year-round. Lakeside Towne Center, 6110 Lakeside Ave. 804-262-6593 or lakeside farmersmarket.net.



# **MANAKIN MARKET**

Farm-fresh produce, meats, cheeses, baked goods, crafts and more. 9 a.m.-1 p.m. Saturdays, May-October. 68 Broad Street Road, Manakin-Sabot (5 minutes west of Short Pump). 804-314-9141 or rvagriculture.org.

# THE MARKET AT MAGNOLIA GREEN

Local produce and handmade goods can be found at this market every Saturday, May-October. 9 a.m.-1 p.m. 17320 Hull Street Road, Moseley. 804-818-6900 or themarketat magnoliagreen.com.

### NEW HIGHLAND BAPTIST FARMERS MARKET

Local produce, cut flowers, eggs, cheese, baked goods, honey and meats. 4-7 p.m. Wednesdays, May-September. 9200 New Ashcake Road. 804-550-9601 or newhighland baptist.org.

# ON THE SQUARE VA FARMERS MARKET

A lunchtime market, offering local produce and baked goods as well as lunches from local food vendors. 11 a.m.-1 p.m. Fridays, late June-September. 1314 E. Grace St. 804-929-6653 or rvagriculture.org.

# SOUTH OF THE JAMES MARKET

More than 100 vendors, featuring local homegrown and craft products. The market also offers winter hours. 8 a.m.-noon Saturdays, May-October. Winter market: 9 a.m.-noon Saturdays, November-April. Forest Hill Park, New Kent Avenue and 42nd Street. growrva.com/soj.

# WESTCHESTER FARMERS MARKET

Producer-only market offering fresh produce, poultry, jewelry, soaps, plants and more. 4-7 p.m. Thursdays, May-early October. 15785 WC Main St. westchesterfarmers marketpowhatan.com.

# WEST END FARMERS MARKET

Local fruits and vegetables, herbs, eggs, honey, meat, fish, and baked goods. 8 a.m.-noon Saturdays, May-October. 12450 Gayton Road. 804-564-9989 or westend farmersmarket.com.

# MALL MANIA

# CHESTERFIELD TOWNE CENTER

The mall includes popular specialty shops, department stores, services and restaurants. *11500 Midlothian Turnpike*. *804-794-4660 or chesterfieldcenter.com*.

# REGENCY

Includes shops like Sephora and Forever 21 and department stores. 1420 N. Parham Road. 804-740-7467 or shopregencymall.com.

# SHORT PUMP TOWN CENTER

This open-air shopping center includes Nordstrom, Pottery Barn, Urban Outfitters, Crate & Barrel, and an Apple Store, among other premier shops and restaurants unique to the region. *11800 W. Broad St. 804-360-1700 or shortpumptowncenter. com.* 

# STONY POINT FASHION PARK

Features upscale stores such as Saks Fifth Avenue and Tiffany & Co. CinéBistro makes going to the movies a luxury experience. The second phase of a \$50 million renovation is currently underway. Dogs are welcome in the shops. 9200 Stony Point Parkway. 804-560-7467 or shopstonypoint.com.

# VIRGINIA CENTER COMMONS

This mall features Burlington, J.C. Penney, American Family Fitness and more than 60 specialty stores. 10101 Brook Road. 804-266-9002 or shopvirginia centercommons.com.

# WILLOW LAWN

Willow Lawn includes a children's play area, restaurants, nail salons, and stores such as Old Navy, DSW, Crazy 8 and Rack Room Shoes. 1601 Willow Lawn Drive. willowlawn.com.

# UNIQUE SHOPPING AREAS

# **ARTS DISTRICT**

Located in the Broad Street downtown corridor, find specialty clothing boutiques including Ledbury, Verdalina and Rosewood Clothing Co. Get sweets at Charm School and A Secret Forest. Find a caffeine boost at Lift Coffee Shop & Cafe. Plus, browse albums at Steady Sounds and local art at Quirk. *rvaartsdistrict.com*.

# CARYTOWN

Stretching along West Cary Street, the "Mile of Style" bustles with local dining, spas and one-of-a-kind shops. *carytownrva.com*.

# GAYTON CROSSING SHOPPING CENTER

At the intersection of Gayton, Gaskins and Quioccasin roads, find furniture, consignment and upscale clothing shops. gaytoncrossing.com.

# LAKESIDE

In Lakeside, stores offer a mix of quirky home furnishings, antiques and gifts.

# **RIVER ROAD**

Find high-end apparel, jewelry and home furnishings at River Road Shopping Center. The nearby River Road II features upscale clothing, shoes and more. *shopriverroad.com*.

# SCOTT'S ADDITION

Look for high-quality menswear at Jackson & James, unique antiques at Class and Trash, and locally made art, décor and gifts at Studio Two Three among numerous restaurants and breweries.

# SHOCKOE SLIP AND SHOCKOE BOTTOM

Downtown retailers, including a bookstore, antiques shop and spa, make their homes in Shockoe Slip. Adjacent Shockoe Bottom offers additional stores. *shockoeslip.org*.

# THE SHOPS AT

**WHITE OAK VILLAGE** Features national chain stores for apparel, entertainment and electronics, health and beauty, and home furnishings. theshopsatwhiteoakvillage. com.

### THE SHOPPES AT BELL CREEK

You'll find a salon, boutique and restaurants at the intersection of Bell Creek and Pole Green roads.

### THE SHOPPES AT BELLGRADE

At the corner of Huguenot and Robious roads, enjoy a selection of clothing and other specialty stores.

# SHORT PUMP

A shoppers' mecca, featuring lodging, retail and dining at West Broad Village; dining and locally owned specialty stores such as Tweed and Fido Park Avenue at the Shoppes at Westgate; and national chains such as Trader Joe's and World Market nearby. westbroadvillage.com; shoppesatwestgate.com.

### STONY POINT SHOPPING CENTER

Look for gifts, kitchen gadgets, jewelry, stationery and children's clothing at the intersection of Huguenot Road and Forest Hill Avenue.

# SYCAMORE SQUARE

This shopping center in the Village of Midlothian has upscale consignment jewelry, clothing and home items. *shopsycamoresquare.com.* 

### WESTCHESTER COMMONS

This retail development, at the corner of Route 288 and U.S. 60/ Midlothian Turnpike, includes a 16-screen movie theater, national chainstores, and many other shops and restaurants. shopwestchestercommons. com.

# WESTHAMPTON RVA

In the Near West End, encompassing Patterson, Libbie and Grove avenues, find a variety of boutiques and shops featuring apparel, jewelry, wine and home furnishings.

# WESTCHESTER COMMONS

MAIN STREET

Everything you *need* And everything you *want Plus all the fun in-between* 

WESTCHESTER COMMONS

Where shopping and fun combine

# WESTCHESTER COMMONS



288 & Midlothian Turnpike shopwestchestercommons.com

# ARCHITECTURE

# THE VARINA AREA

LIBRARY, 1875 New Market Road, was designed by BCWH Architects of Richmond and Tappé Architects of Boston. The two-story, 43,885-squarefoot library opened in 2016, with amenities including a digital media lab, drive-up book return and pickup window, demonstration kitchen, and areas for group collaboration, study and relaxation. The building's design was inspired by the local history of Varina, incorporating design elements from tobacco barns along with a series of cascading pavilions and large glass walls that let in natural light. The building earned LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) Silver certification and an AIA (American Institute of Architects)/ALA (American Library Association) Library Building Award in recognition of its design. 804-501-1980 or henricolibrary.org/ locations/varina

TURN PAGE FOR LISTING

Th im of de ba ca gl lig LI ar Si A A A LL i Bu tio

# GET YOUR PAWS ON THE LATEST RESTAURANT NEWS, EVENTS, VIDEOS AND SNEAK PEEKS.



SIGN UP FOR RICHMOND MAGAZINE'S WEEKLY E-NEWSLETTERS AT RICHMONDMAG.COM/ NEWSLETTERS.

# HISTORIC HOMES & GARDENS

AGECROFT HALL This 16th-century Tudor house was moved from England in 1926 and rebuilt on the banks of the James River. *Guided tours* offered 10 a.m.-4 p.m. *Tuesday-Saturday*; 12:30-5 p.m. Sunday. 4305 Sulgrave Road. 804-353-4241 or agecrofthall.org. \$

# ARMOUR HOUSE AND GARDENS AT MEADOWVIEW PARK

Built between 1915 and 1918, the Victorian-style house includes a walking trail, tennis courts, gardens and children's play areas. 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. Monday-Saturday; 12-4 p.m. Friday (park open dawn-dusk). 4001 Clarendon Road. 804-652-1400 or henricorecandparks.com. Free.

# BOLLING HAXALL HOUSE

Home to the Woman's Club since 1900, this Italianate-style mansion was built in 1858 for Bolling Walker Haxall, heir to a flour-milling fortune. 9 a.m.-3:30 p.m. Monday-Friday; tours by appointment. 211 E. Franklin St. 804-643-2847 or twcrichmond. org. Free.

# CHURCH QUARTER

Church Quarter survives as the best-preserved antebellum log dwelling in the region. *Tours by appointment*. 12432 Old *Ridge Road (old route* 738). Free.

# CLARKE-PALMORE HOUSE MUSEUM

The museum interprets the story of the Palmore family, who lived on this small farm during the Great Depression. Tours by appointment. 904 Mc-Coul St. 804-652-3411 or henricorecandparks. com. Free.

# EPPINGTON PLANTATION

This Georgian-style plantation home was built circa 1768 by Francis Eppes VI, brother-inlaw of Thomas Jefferson, who was a frequent guest. *Tours by appointment.* 14602 Eppes Falls Road. 804-748-1623 or eppington.org. \$

# HANOVER TAVERN

Hanover Tavern was home to Patrick Henry and was frequently visited by Revolutionary armies and Civil War troops. The Tavern offers a self-guided audio tour and a Civil War exhibit as well as a restaurant and pub. *Hours vary.* 13181 *Hanover Courthouse Road.* 804-537-5050 or hanovertavern.org. \$

### JOHN MARSHALL HOUSE

Home of the "Great Chief Justice" and his family from 1790 to 1835, this national and Virginia historic site is where Marshall formed his influential ideas of a strong national government and principles of the American Judiciary. 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Friday-Saturday; noon-5 p.m. Sunday, March-December. 818 E. Marshall St. 804-648-7998 or preservationvirginia. org. \$

# MAGNOLIA GRANGE

This Federal-style plantation home, built in 1822 by William Winfree, interprets life at a 19thcentury country plantation and is home to the Chesterfield Historical Society's gift shop.





10 a.m.-4 p.m. Tuesday-Friday; 10 a.m.-2 p.m. Saturday. 10020 Iron Bridge Road. 804-748-1498 or chesterfieldhistory.com. \$

# MEADOW FARM MUSEUM

An 1860s living-history farm and museum featuring a historic farmhouse, crops, farm animals and costumed interpreters. Grounds open sunrise-sunset daily. Buildings open noon-4 p.m. Tuesday-Sunday, March-November; weekends only December-February. 3400 Mountain Road. 804-652-1455 or henricorecandparks.com. Free.

# PATRICK HENRY'S SCOTCHTOWN

Built in the 18th century, Scotchtown served as home to Patrick Henry. 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Friday-Saturday; noon-5 p.m. Sunday, March-December, or by appointment. Open for special events in December and the weekend after Christmas. 16120 Chiswell Lane. 804-227-3500 or preservationvirginia.org/ scotchtown. \$

# SYCAMORE TAVERN

Built circa 1732 as the fourth stagecoach stop on the road from Charlottesville to Richmond, the tavern now houses the Florence L. Page Library of Local History and Genealogy. 9 a.m.-3 p.m. Wednesday and Friday; 9 a.m.-1 p.m. Saturday. 17193 Mountain Road. 804-883-5355. Free.

# TUCKAHOE PLANTATION

Thomas Jefferson's boyhood home, the plantation is a National Historic Landmark with a 1700sera garden blooming year-round. *House tours are by appointment only.* 9 *a.m.*-5 *p.m. daily* (grounds and gardens). 12601 River Road. 804-774-1614 or tuckahoeplantation.com. \$

# **VIRGINIA HOUSE**

This 16th-century English Tudor manor house was transported in 1925 from England to Richmond's Windsor Farms neighborhood, where it was redesigned and built by Henry Grant Morse, complete with gardens by Charles Gillette. *Tours by appointment only.* 4301 *Sulgrave Road.* 804-353-4251 or virginiahistory. org. \$

# WALKERTON TAVERN

Built by John Walker in 1825, the structure served as a tavern as well as a field hospital for Union cavalrymen in 1864. For tours by appointment, email walkerton@henrico. us. 2892 Mountain Road. 804-652-1485 or henricorecandparks.com. Free.

# WILTON HOUSE

Experience the 18th century at Richmond's own Georgian-style plantation mansion, featuring fine silver, textiles and furniture. *Hours vary.* 215 S. Wilton Road. 804-282-5936 or wiltonhousemuseum. org. \$



3226 W. Cary Street Richmond, Va 2322 804.358.5596

# GlassBoat

Hours: Mon-Tue: 10am-6pm Wed-Sat: 10am-7pm Sun 12pm-6pm

CLOTHING • JEWELRY • ANTIQUES • FURNITURE • GIFTS





DAILY TOURS EVENTS WEDDINGS 25 minutes from Richmond www.shirleyplantation.com 804-829-5121



5805 Grove Avenue, Richmond VA | (804) 282-4282

# TOURS AND TRAILS

On any given weekend, gaggles of bikers can be seen pedaling the Virginia Capital Trail, a more than 50-mile pedestrian and cycling trail that runs along Virginia Highway 5 from Richmond to Jamestown. For those looking to take that experience to the next level, BASKET & BIKE offers a picnic ride. Launched in partnership with Palate Picnics, it's a custom excursion where your group rides the trail, then stops at a predetermined location such as a garden, park, plantation or other site to enjoy an artfully arranged picnic, complete with linens, blankets, flowers, food and wine. Picnics can also be added to Basket & Bikes' 2 1/2-hour Signature Ride or added to a bike rental. The Picnic Ride is ideal for groups of six to 16, with prices based on the number of participants. 804-564-2568 or basketandbike.com/picnics

TURN PAGE FOR LISTING >

# TOURS

# ADVENTURES IN RVA

Rental bikes for kids, adults and even tandem bikes; available by the hour, day or week. Tours traverse the Virginia Capital Trail, Belle Isle and other attractions. 1912 E. Main St. 804-648-2453 or rvabikerental.com.

# AFRICAN-AMERICAN TOURS OF RICHMOND

Tour Richmond region sites associated with liberty and African-American achievements. 804-683-6630 or african americantours.com.

# BALLOONS OVER VIRGINIA

Daily chartered hot-air balloon flights offer unique perspectives of the region. 804-798-0080 or balloonsovervirginia.com.

# **BREAKAWAY RVA**

Join in on the free monthly group rides April through October. These family-friendly routes tour parts of the city and always end with a surprise treat. Didn't bring a bike with you to RVA? There are places to rent locally along with the RVA Bike Share program (details at *rvabikes*. *com.*) *breakawayrva.com*.

# DISCOVER THE JAMES

Boat tours give you the chance to see bald eagles and spawning sturgeon along the James River. 804-938-2350 or discoverthejames.com.

# **DRINK RICHMOND**

Book a single ticket, group or the entire 14-person bus and be chauffeured to three area craft alcohol hot spots. Private and custom tours available. 804-823-9034 or drinkrichmond.com.

# ELEGEBA FOLKLORE SOCIETY

"In the Beginning... Virginia, Along the Trail of Enslaved Africans -& Other Notable Sites" are journeys into Richmond's history and the stories that live between the pages of the history books. Participants have the chance to ponder the impact of enslavement on the enslaved as shared in their own words and from their own view. Get immersed in past occurrences that impact our perspectives today. 804-644-3900 or efsinc.org.

# HAUNTS OF RICH-MOND WALKING GHOST TOURS

Tour the region's landmarks and neighborhoods while learning about their haunted history. 855-445-8927 or hauntsofrichmond.com.

### HOVA FLIGHT SERVICES DISCOV-ERY FLIGHTS

Get a bird's eye view of the Richmond area. FAA-certified flight instructors take one to three passengers on the flight. No experience is required and flights are open to all ages. *Hanover County Airport*: 11152 *Air Park Road.* 804-798-6500 or flyhova.com.

# JAMES RIVER FLOODWALL WALKING TOURS

A 1.5-hour walking tour of Richmond's floodwall every second Sunday of each month, April through October, weather permitting. 102 Hull St. 804-231-4324 or richmond railroadmuseum.org.

# **KUL WHEELS**

Electric bike rentals and tours traversing various Richmond neighborhoods. The bikes are capable of traveling about 20 miles on a single charge and Kul Wheels also provides riders with a bottle of water, bike lock and helmet. 804-968-4856 or kulwheels.com.

# LET'S GET FRANK TOURS

Bus, limo and trolley tours visit sites including St. John's Church and the Virginia Capitol. Walking tours traverse historic neighborhoods. 804-360-1701 or lets-get-frank.com.

# PEDEGO RVA

Electric bike tours include the "Bike to Berkeley Plantation History and Lunch Tour" and the "Hollywood Cemetery Tour." 1301 E. Cary St. 804-343-1850 or pedegoelectricbikes.com/dealers/ richmond.

# REAL RICHMOND FOOD TOURS

Year-round Saturday walking tours visit at least five local eateries in one of 10 neighborhoods. Private tours available. 804-840-5318 or realrichmondva.com.

# RICHMOND BREWERYTOURS Offered Thursday through Sunday. Travel

**River City** 

Food Tours

in a 14-person bus. 804-404-2739 or richmond brewerytours.com.

# RICHMOND DISCOVERIES

This nonprofit seeks to preserve the region's history and heritage by offering educational tours, bus tours, living history programs and more. 804-222-8595 or richmond discoveries.com.

# RICHMOND HISTORY TOURS

The Valentine offers walking, bike and bus tours from master guides that cover the rich and diverse history of the region. 804-649-0711 or richmond historytours.com.

# RICHMOND

LIMOUSINE TOURS Explore the Commonwealth's beers, wines and ciders at their source with a Richmond Limousine tour. Private tour options are available and customizable. 804-266-2800 or richmondvalimousine.com.

# RICHMOND MURAL TOURS

Check out RVA's expansive street art during a guided walking tour. Currently the Jackson Ward tour is available traversing the historic African-American neighborhood, but additional areas are being added. 804-552-0278 or richmondmuraltours.com.

# **RICHMOND RIDES**

Bike tours that combine riding, history and food. 804-893-5065 or richmondrides.net.

# THE RICHMOND TOUR GUYS

Free walking tours of downtown Richmond led by knowledgeable guides. 804-263-7914 or richmondtourguys.com.

# RICHMOND

**TROLLEY COMPANY** Daily Richmond tours, private events, corporate events, wine and beer tours. 804-360-2122 or richmondtrolley.com.

# RIVER CITY FOOD TOURS

A mix of food, history and fun, you'll receive an insider's perspective of Carytown or the Arts District as you sample cuisine from different restaurants, cafes and shops. 804-479-8929 or rivercityfoodtours.com.

# RIVERFRONT HISTORIC CANAL CRUISES

Seasonal narrated historical tours of the James River and Kanawha Canal. Private charters are also available. 804-649-2800, 804-788-6466 or rvariverfront.com.

# RVATROLLEY TOURS

Multiple tour options are available, including a two-hour history tour of downtown Richmond and a craft beer tour, as well as chartered tours. 1301 E. Cary St. 804-343-1850 or rvatrolley.biz.

# SEGWAY OF RICHMOND

Explore downtown Richmond through a variety of tours on a self-balancing Segway Personal Transporter. 804-343-1850 or segwayofrichmond.biz.

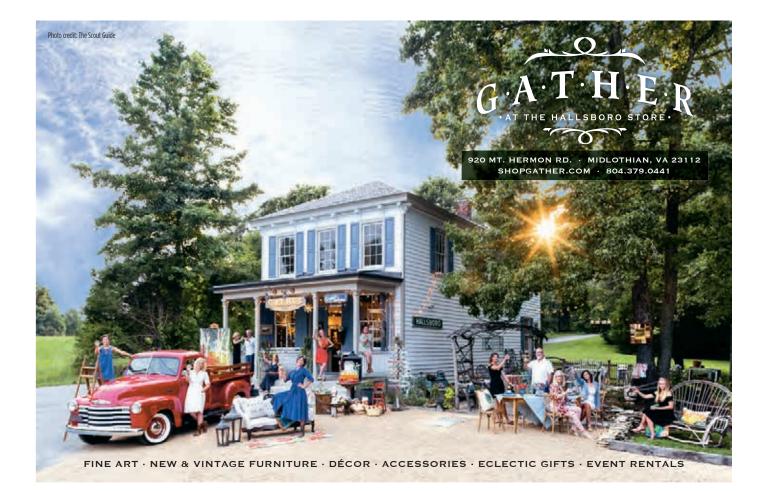
# UNLOCKINGRVA

Created to hand over the keys to unlock RVA, this event planning company offers signature events vear-round. Embark on the Brunch Trolley Tour, which includes a fun trolley ride to three locally owned restaurants for a VIP sit-down brunch paired with a signature beverage. The Slave Trail Tour: Past, Present & Future is a trolley tour that takes you on a journey through African-American culture and history. unlockingrva. com/bookanevent.

# UNTOLD RVA

An urban exploration tour company, the most popular option is the Self Determination tour, which allows you to choose your own adventure through a network of Untold RVA's exclusive historical pod markers and street art installations. 804-564-6163 or untoldrva.com.





# UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND MUSEUMS

JOEL AND LILA HARNETT MUSEUM OF ART JOEL AND LILA HARNETT PRINT STUDY CENTER LORA ROBINS GALLERY OF DESIGN FROM NATURE

# The Printed World: Masterpieces of 17th-Century European Printmaking

from the Frank Raysor Collection and the Harnett Print Study Center Collection

Harnett Museum of Art, University Museums (on view February 3 to March 24, 2019)



# museums.richmond.edu

Wenceslaus Hollar (Bohemian, 1607-1677), Winter, from the series The Four Seasons, circa 1644, etching on laid paper, image 6 7/8 x 4 15/16 inches, Collection of Frank Raysor, Promised gift to the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts. © Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, photograph by David Stover



WINTER. Cold as the trene of Prachens Winter Fands - Admin the council in worems habits gas with Malled tacs and Mult you berhands - Usuals Mart without hereiting where a r

# TRAILS

# RICHMOND

GARDEN TRAIL Visit some of the region's and country's best public gardens along the Richmond Garden Trail. Each garden is less than 10 miles apart. richmondgardentrail.com.

# RICHMOND BEER TRAIL

The region has emerged as a hub for craft breweries. With more than 30 craft breweries, the Richmond Beer Trail makes it easy to navigate the region's offerings. Earn limited-edition Richmond Beer Trail gear once you've had your map stamped at five participating breweries. For more details and to download the map, visit richmond beertrail.com.

# COLONIAL VIRGINIA WINE TRAIL

Relax and enjoy a glass of local wine as the Colonial trail leads you to James River Cellars

# and other locations, all within an hour's drive of one another. *colonial virginiawinetrail.com*.

# HEART OF VIRGINIA WINE TRAIL

The Heart of Virginia trail offers six wineries — Cooper Vineyards, Grayhaven Winery, James River Cellars, Lake Anna Winery, Mattaponi Winery and Weston Farm Vineyard and Winery. A "passport" ticket admits you to all six for tastings. *hovawinetrail.com*.

# JAMESTOWN DISCOVERY TRAIL

The trail takes you through three of Virginia's eight original shires, connecting you to nearly 50 historic sites and attractions. On the list are three National Park Service sites, seven national Historic Landmarks and plantations, and a few dozen historic highway markers. virginia.org/ jamestowndiscoverytrail.

# JOHN SMITH TRAIL

This trail helps motorists and boaters to explore almost 40 historic sites along the James River all related to the voyages of English explorer Capt. John Smith from 1607 to 1609. *johnsmithtrail.org*.

# RICHMOND LIBERTY TRAIL

The Richmond Liberty Trail links many of the city's historic sites, attractions and neighborhoods, as well as 15 national historic landmarks in a 6.2 mile walk. Follow the painted logo on the sidewalks on this self-guided trail while connecting to the Richmond Slave Trail and the Virginia Capital Trail. *virginia.org/libertytrail.* 

# RICHMOND SLAVE TRAIL

This walking trail chronicles the slave trade history of Richmond. It begins at the Manchester docks, where enslaved Africans arrived, and stretches to Shockoe Bottom, where slaves were bought and sold. The trail passes through the various slave markets of Richmond. *virginia.* org/listings/historicsites/ richmondslavetrail/.

# THE ROAD TO REVOLUTION HERITAGE TRAIL

Visit more than 20 sites around the Richmond region. Various points along the trail reflect the lives and achievements of founding fathers Patrick Henry, George Washington, James Madison, James Monroe, Lighthouse Harry Lee, George Mason and others. *roadtorevolution.com.* 

### VIRGINIA CAPITAL TRAIL

This pedestrian and cycling trail covers more than 50 miles and runs along the James River from Richmond to Jamestown. Restaurants, picnic areas, bike rentals and repairs, and more are along the trail. 804-788-6453 or virginiacapitaltrail.org.

# **CIVIL WAR SITES**

The Virginia Civil War Trails program is a selfguided tour that links more than 400 sites. The tour allows guests to retrace the steps of Confederate and Union soldiers and features national parks with hands-on exhibits.

# THE HEAD OF THE TRAIL

Richmond National Battlefield Park comprises 13 different park units across Richmond and Hanover, Henrico and Chesterfield counties. Its five visitor center locations offer information guides on the rules of each park. Tredegar Civil War Visitor Center is open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. daily. *nps.gov/rich*.

# BERMUDA HUNDRED CAMPAIGN

Visit the historic sites that

played an important role in the Bermuda Hundred Campaign. The tour includes stops at Dutch Gap, Battery Dantzler, Point of Rocks and Drewry's Bluff. *chesterfieldhistory.com/ military-history.* 

# POINT OF ROCKS

This 176-acre plot is where Clara Barton served in a Union Hospital during the Bermuda Hundred Campaign. The trail features several park and shelter amenities along with diverse natural trails. *virginia.org*.

# HOWLETT LINE VAN TOUR

Learn about Civil War sites that were part of a Confederate line of defenses known as the Howlett Line. This tour includes stops at Battery Dantzler, Parker's Battery, Ware Bottom Church Battlefield, Howlett Line Park and Fort Wead. \$15. chesterfieldhistory.com/ upcoming-events.

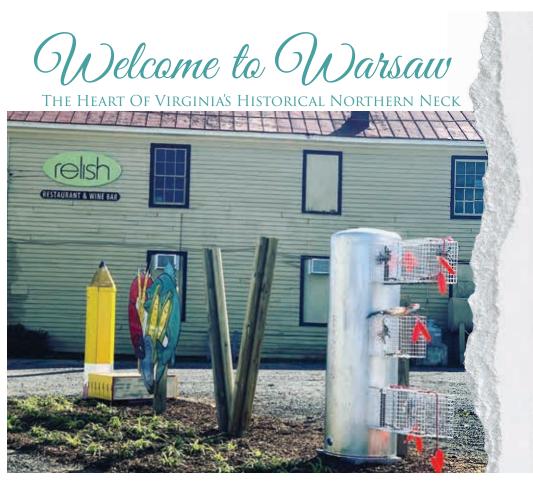
# This is Lynchburg.

Things move at a different pace here in Lynchburg, Virginia. We move with the pace of the James River, with the rising of the sun over the Blue Ridge Mountains and with the energy of an artist creating something new. Those are the things that fuel us here. Discover a change of pace and discover why Lynchburg is the city you have to see.

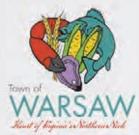
# lynchburgvirginia.org







One hour east of Richmond, endless hours of history, culture, and pristine water fun.



# TOWNOFWARSAW.COM

#WARSAWVA #Northernneck #Loveva



To the east and west are bustling cities, but in between is pure bliss. Beauty that will take your breath away and stories of bravery that will leave you speechless.

Peaks of Otter



# ----- Where Ordinary Ends... -----BEDFORD BEGINS.

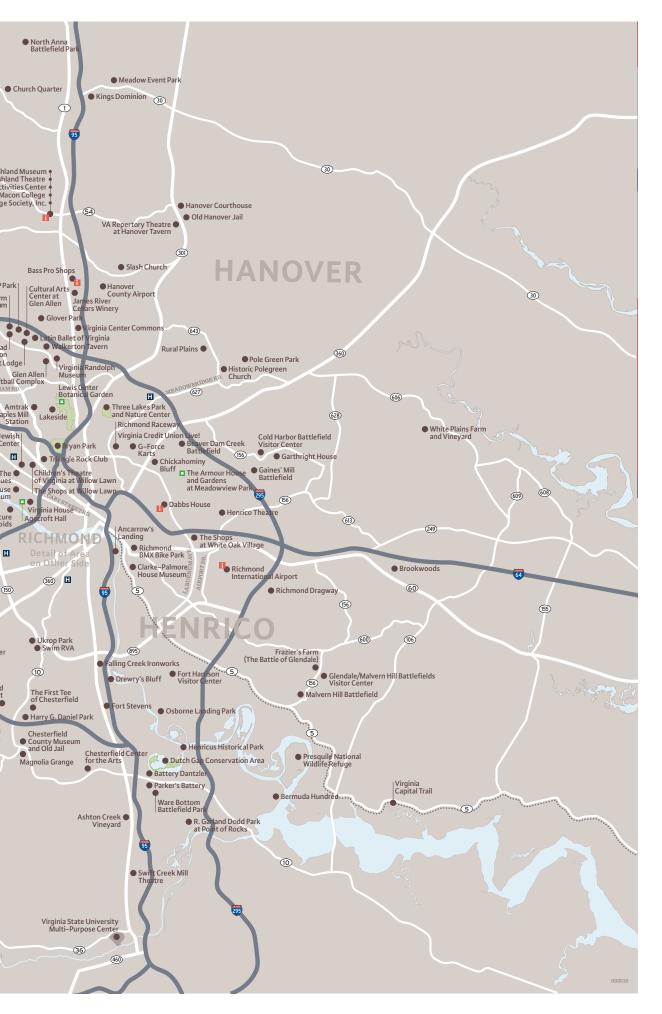
Destination Bedford Va.com 877-447-3257 | #DestinationBedfordVa

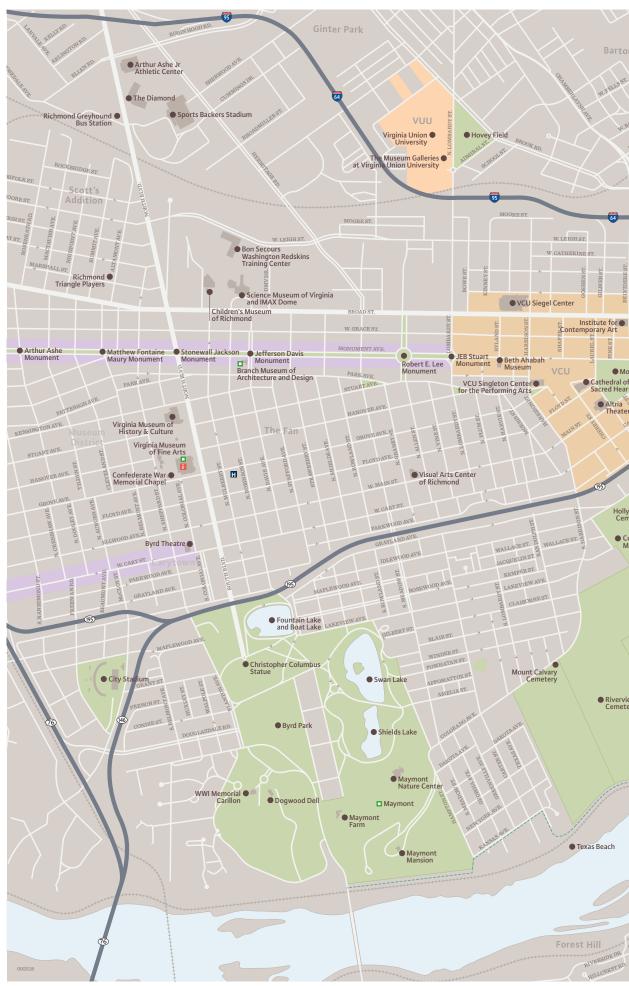


VIRGINIA IS FOR MOUNTAIN LOVERS











It happens here

Chesterfield County & Colonial Heights & Dinwiddie County Hopewell & Petersburg & Prince George County



























GIVE US A CALL. WE CAN HELP You plan your visit.

1-804-861-1666 WWW.PETERSBURGAREA.ORG



# SPECIAL ADVERTISING SECTION

# DAYTRIPS





# Bedford, VA

Pay homage to the heroes who stormed the beaches of Normandy at the National D-Day Memorial, walk in the footsteps of Thomas Jefferson at Poplar Forest, and explore breathtaking overlooks along the Blue Ridge Parkway. The legendary Peaks of Otter is one of the most famous stops along the parkway! Historic Downtown Bedford is home to a vibrant art community, 19th-century architecture, unique shopping and dining, and Beale's Brewery, named after the famed Beale's Treasure. Smith Mountain Lake offers world-class fishing, boating, and plenty of outdoor recreation.

destinationbedfordva.com

# Berkeley Plantation

In 1619, settlers observed the first official Thanksgiving at Berkeley. The plantation was the birthplace of Benjamin Harrison V, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, and ninth U.S. President William Henry Harrison.

12602 Harrison Landing Road (Charles City)

(804) 829-6018 or berkeleyplantation.com >

# Lynchburg, VA

The place for history buffs, foodies, architecture lovers, arts aficionados and outdoor enthusiasts, Lynchburg is strategically nestled amid the Blue Ridge Mountains and alongside the James River. Warm hospitality and engaging sites await such as our National Medalwinning Amazement Square Children's Museum; the historic Federal-style home and movie inspiration, Point of Honor; and Thomas Jefferson's bucolic vacation home, Poplar Forest, just to name a few! Journey scenic urban hiking/biking trails along James River tributaries; ski, tube or snowboard yearround at Snowflex Centre; or take in a music or wine festival. Make Lynchburg your hub for your next adventure!

(800) 732-5821 or lynchburgvirginia.org

# The Petersburg Area

Six localities connected by the James and Appomattox rivers offer unique dining, shopping, art galleries, craft breweries, wineries, a meadery and even a chocolate factory! Dining opportunities include BBQ, Southern favorites, fresh seafood, Greek, Cajun, and even English high tea. Trails wind throughout the region, so bring your kayak or bike for a wild ride. Concerts play all year at The Beacon, and engines always thunder at Virginia Motorsports Park. Must sees: Army Quartermaster and Women's Museums, Pamplin Park, idyllic Weston Plantation, Blandford Church, and Keystone Tractor Museum. We LOVE guests — come find what you LOVE.

www.petersburgarea.org

# Shirley Plantation

Established in 1613, Shirley is the oldest plantation in Virginia. Open for tours year-round except Thanksgiving and Christmas Day.

501 Shirley Plantation Road (Charles City)

(804) 829-5121 or shirleyplantation.com

# **Stratford Hall**

Abundant opportunities for exploration in history and nature await visitors to Stratford Hall. The stately Georgian estate, home to four generations of the Lee family, sits on a bluff overlooking the Potomac River. Stories of Stratford's larger community, those who were enslaved, indentured or hired, are also shared. Today guests visiting the 1900-acre property can enjoy overnight lodging, guided and self-guided audio tours of Stratford's historic buildings and garden, recreational activities and special events. For more information, visit Stratfordhall.org where you'll see a monthly listing of events for 2019. Follow us on Facebook and Instagram for informative and entertaining posts.

(804) 493-8038 or stratfordhall.org

# Historic Yorktown

In Historic Yorktown, time travel is included! Visit the American Revolution Museum at Yorktown for hands-on exhibits. Walk in the footsteps of George Washington and Alexander Hamilton on the Yorktown Battlefield. Riverwalk Landing offers waterfront shops, restaurants, and attractions. Sail aboard a tall ship, take a Segway tour, or catch some rays at the beach. Enjoy outdoor concerts, markets, festivals, and art events. Just a short scenic drive from Williamsburg, Yorktown is a must-see!

www.visityorktown.org

# Warsaw

Nestled in the heart of the Virginia's Historic Northern Neck Region, Warsaw offers history, culture, and pristine water fun. Whether you're dining at the premier Relish Restaurant and Wine Bar where all foods are locally sourced, or touring the remains of Menokin, the historic home and grounds of Declaration of Independence signer Francis Lightfoot Lee, Warsaw can provide for your sense of discovery and adventure. Bring your kayak or jet ski and launch out onto the mighty Rappahannock River, or take a horse and carriage ride through our downtown Christmas light tour and Experience the Road Less Traveled. Experience Warsaw, the Heart of the Northern Neck.

(804) 333-3737 townofwarsaw.com



# Virginia's Magnificent Tribute To Our Fallen Heroes

Paul & Phyllis Galanti Education Center Open Every Day Free Admission • Free Parking



621 South Belvidere Street (US 1/301) Richmond, VA 23220 804.786.2060 www.vawarmemorial.org

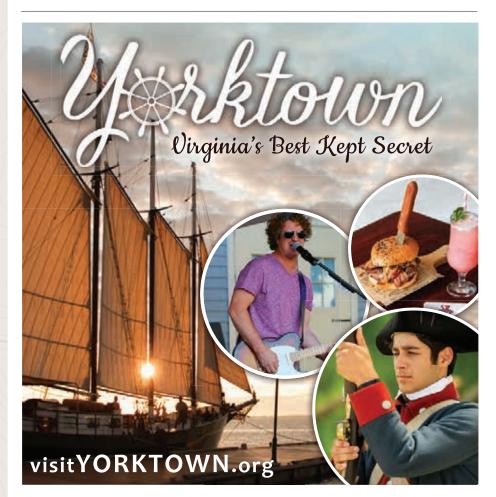


Explore the Past Enjoy the Present



Audio and guided tours, hiking trails, special events, kayaking, and lodging!

483 Great House Road Stratford, VA 804-493-8038 | StratfordHall.org



# WAIT 'TIL YOU SEE WHERE THE TRAIN STATION TAKES RICHMOND

The revitalization of Main Street Station isn't just changing a building. It's changing a city. It's creating an urban, multimodal transportation hub, serving Amtrak, Megabus, GRTC and the Pulse, bikeshare and a connector to the Virginia Capital Trail. It's bringing visitors a grand welcome to the core of our region, and a launch pad for experiencing everything this amazing city has to offer. Yes, Richmond, our moment is about to arrive at the train station. All aboard.

M A I N S T R E E T S T A T I O N

THIS CHANGES EVERYTHING

MainStreetStationRichmond.com

# EVENTS

FIRST FRIDAYS, Downtown Richmond's long-standing monthly art walk, happens year-round on the first Friday of every month. Galleries, shops, restaurants and more open their doors in celebration of art and community. And the experience transcends viewing artists' gallery exhibitions as performances are also often held such as the fire dancer show pictured here, performed by the PLF Pyro Circus at Gallery5. The art walk is centralized on Broad Street between Monroe and Seventh streets, but there are additional participating venues in the surrounding areas. Locations are subject to change each month. To stay up-to-date with the schedule of events and participants, visit the First Fridays blog at rvofirstfridays.com/blog.

TURN PAGE FOR LISTING >

### MONTHLY \$1 FAMILY NIGHTS

Museum admission is only \$1 per person for the entire family from 5-7:30 p.m. on the second Friday of each month. *Children's Museum of Richmond Downtown.* 804-474-7000 or childrensmuseum ofrichmond.org.

# MONTHLY SPECIAL NIGHTS

Special Nights occurs the first Friday of every month at rotating Children's Museum of Richmond locations. The program focuses on families with children 15 years old and younger who have challenges or disabilities. Children's Museum locations Downtown, Short Pump and Chesterfield. 804-474-7000 or childrens museumofrichmond.org.

# YEARLY RVA STREET ART FESTIVAL

Local and visiting artists share their vision through murals, lighting installations, sculpture, musical performances and more. Dates and location vary annually, visit the website for more information. *rvastreetart.com*.

# JAN. 15-19 FREEDOM CLASSIC FESTIVAL

Enjoy a variety of events leading up to Saturday, when basketball rivals Virginia Union University and Virginia State University hit the court. Virginia State University. 804-644-8515 or freedomclassicfestival. com.

# FEB. 26-MARCH 3 VIRGINIA WINE EXPO

Celebrating its 12th anniversary, with international guest region Chile and

# MARCH 3-10 richmond black restaurant experience

Highlighting African-Americanowned restaurants in the Richmond area, a week of dining deals encourages patronage and support of the establishments. For more information and to get a list of participating restaurants, visit vablackrestaurantexperience.com.

# national guest region central, southern and coastal California. 804-349-6909 or virginiawineexpo.com.

### MARCH 19-21 FAITH JOURNEYS IN THE BLACK EXPERIENCE, 1619-2019

Part of the 2019 Commemoration, American Evolution, this conference on the religious context of Virginia in 1619 and its impact on people of color will feature 14 scholars from across the nation presenting papers on the subject. *Virginia Union University. americanevolution2019. com* 

# MARCH 23-24 CHURCH HILL IRISH FESTIVAL

Enjoy live bands and local craft beer. *St. Patrick's Catholic Church.* 804-356-1093 or churchhill irishfestival.com.

MARCH 28-31

VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY AND UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND'S FRENCH FILM FESTIVAL North American short

and feature film premieres

presented by French directors, actors and cinematographers. *Byrd Theatre.* 804-827-3456 or *frenchfilmfestival.us.* 

# APRIL TBD SWINE & BRINE

The fifth year of this event pairs craft beer with local dishes including pork and homemade sides hosted by Ardent Craft Ales. 3200 W. Leigh St. 804-359-1605 or ardentcraftales.com.

# APRIL 1-JUNE 1 A

MILLION BLOOMS A spring celebration featuring a succession of flowers. Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden. 804-262-9887 or lewisginter.org.

# APRIL 5-7 BIZARRE BAZAAR'S SPRING MARKET

Nationally known crafters and artists present innovative gifts, antiques and garden accessories. *Richmond Raceway Complex.* 804-673-7015 or thebizarrebazaar.com.

APRIL 12-13 NASCAR NASCAR races "under the lights" as the sport's best compete in the Toyota Owners 400 Monster Energy NASCAR Cup Series and ToyotaCare 250 NASCAR Xfinity Series over the Toyota Spring Race Weekend at America's premier short track. *Richmond Raceway.* 866-455-7223 or richmondraceway.com.

APRIL 12-OCT. 15 BUTTERFLIES LIVE! Get up-close and personal as hundreds of butterflies flutter around you in the Conservatory. *Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden.* 804-262-9887 or *lewisginter.org.* 

### APRIL 13 UKROP'S MONUMENT AVENUE 10K

It's not RVA without the 10k! More than a race, it's a block party, with costumed runners, bands, spirit groups and family-friendly activities. 804-285-9495 or sportsbackers.org.

# APRIL 22-28 RICHMOND

RESTAURANT WEEK Dozens of the area's hottest restaurants offer a gourmet, three-course, prix-fixe meal for only \$29.18 (\$4.18 of each meal is donated to FeedMore). *richmondrestaurantweek. com.* 

# APRIL 21 EASTER ON PARADE

More than 25,000 people and dogs converge on Monument Avenue on Easter Sunday. Free. jessica@echelon-events. com or echelon-events.com.



# APRIL 27-MAY 4 HISTORIC GARDEN WEEK IN VIRGINIA

For the 86th year, the nation's only statewide house and garden tour features 31 distinct tours, and approximately 200 private homes and gardens over eight consecutive days. **804-644-7776** or vagardenweek.org.

# MAY-SEPT. POCAHONTAS PREMIERES

Outdoor concert series on select days each month in the scenic Heritage Amphitheater. *Pocahontas State Park.* 804-796-4255 or virginiastateparks.gov.

# MAY-OCT. INNSBROOK AFTER HOURS

National bands and artists will perform for a 34th year at Innsbrook After Hours attracting patrons throughout Virginia. *Servpro of Richmond Pavilion.* 804-423-1779 or innsbrookafterhours.com.

# MAY 3-JUNE 28 FRIDAY CHEERS

A Richmond tradition and the longest-running event of its kind in RVA, showcasing some of the nation's hottest touring bands and all-time regional favorites on downtown Richmond's riverfront. *Brown's Island.* 804-788-6466 or *venturerichmond.com.* 

traditional music, arts

and authentic Asian cuisine. *Greater Richmond Convention Center. Free. aasocv.org.* 

# MAY 4 ¿QUE PASA? AND CINCO DE MAYO FESTIVAL OF VIRGINIA

An annual celebration of Hispanic culture, hosted by the Virginia Hispanic Chamber of Commerce. *Canal Walk.* 804-378-4099 or vahcc.com.

# MAY 4-5 ARTS IN THE PARK

Everything from fine arts to crafts by more than 450 artists are displayed and available for sale. *Byrd Park. Free.* 804-358-2711 or richmondarts inthepark.com.

MAY 11 CAP2CAP Explore historic Route 5 between Richmond and Williamsburg on the Virginia Capital Trail — a paved, dedicated 52-mile bike trail with updated routes for 2019. This is a ride, not a race, with vendors and entertainment available. Dorey Park in Henrico County. 804-788-6453 or virginiacapitaltrail.org/ cap-2-cap. THE BIZARRE BAZAAR<sup>®</sup>

"The area's most popular show, The Bizarre Bazaar<sup>®</sup> is a unique shopping experience. Gather your friends and make a day of it!"

# The 27<sup>th</sup> Spring Market Apr. 5 - 7, 2019

and...

# The 44<sup>th</sup> Christmas Collection Dec. 5 - 8, 2019

RICHMOND RACEWAY COMPLEX 600 E. Laburnum Avenue, Richmond, VA 23222

# THE BIZARRE BAZAAR® Over Forty Years of Fabulous! The Bizarre Bazaar®

The Bizarre Bazaar\* P.O. Box 8330, Richmond, Virginia 23226 thebizarrebazaar.com



CROSSROADS Art Center



See the largest selection of art in Richmond with more than 225 local artists!



2016 Staples Mill Road RVA 804.278.8950 crossroadsartcenter.com

# JUNE 14-16 JUNETEENTH 2019, A FREEDOM CELEBRATION

Presented by the <u>Eleg</u>ba Folklore Society, enjoy a symposium, performances, children's activities, The Freedom Market, a torch-lit night walk on the Trail of Enslaved Africans and ancestral homage in observance of Juneteenth National Freedom Day. \$/Free. 804-644-3900 or efsinc.org.

### MAY 17-19 DOMINION ENERGY RIVERROCK

The nation's premier outdoor sports and music festival, with a mud run, trail runs, bouldering, mountain-bike racing, great concerts and demos galore. Brown's Island and Historic Tredegar. Free for spectators. 804-285-9495 or sportsbackers.org.

## MAY 17-19 LEBANESE FOOD FESTIVAL

Enjoy roasted lamb, falafel and baklava, plus music and dancing. Saint Anthony Maronite Church. Free. 804-270-7234 or stanthonymaronitechurch. org.

### MAY 17-19 POWHATAN COUNTY FAIR

The 100th anniversary of this annual county event features thrilling performances, live music, children's shows and activities, animal exhibits, art, agriculture displays, fireworks, fair rides and more. *Powhatan County Fairgrounds. powhatanfair.org*.

# MAY 25-26 COUGAR 7V7 FIELD HOCKEY TOURNAMENT

Bring your outdoor field hockey season to the next level by taking part in the Cougar 7v7 tournament. Hosted by The Collegiate School and Sports Backers. 804-285-9495 or sportsbackers.org.

### MAY 30-JUNE 1 RICHMOND GREEK FESTIVAL

Fill up on moussaka, pastitsio, souvlaki and baklava while watching traditional Greek dances. Saints Constantine and Helen Greek Orthodox Cathedral. Free. 804-358-5996 or greekfestival.com.

# JUNE TBD BACON FESTIVAL

Local restaurants and

food trucks offer all things bacon. 17th Street Farmers Market. 804-234-3905 or enrichmond.org.

### JUNE-AUG. DOGWOOD DELL FESTIVAL OF THE ARTS

A variety of performances in picturesque outdoor settings. *Byrd Park. Free.* 804-646-1031 or *www.richmondgov.com/ parks.* 

## JUNE 2 BROAD APPÉTIT

A diverse group of 100 local chefs and growers set up shop downtown, offering samples for \$3. Broad Street between Henry and Adams streets. *11 a.m.-6 p.m. Free. broadappetit.com*.

# JUNE 2-SEPT. 1 "GIVE ME LIBERTY" RE-ENACTMENT

Sit among the founding fathers as "Patrick Henry" delivers his "Give me liberty or give me death" speech. Every Sunday between Memorial Day and Labor Day, and on the Fourth of July. \$5 advanced seating available. 804-648-5015 or historicstjohnschurch.org.

# 285-9495 or sportsbackers.org.

AUG. 3

my lot

### JUNE 6, 13, 20 (TENTATIVE) MUSIC IN THE GARDEN

Each concert in this free series features two performances from musicians with different musical styles in order to bring together diverse audiences and spark interactions, conversations and engagement. *The Valentine. Free.* 804-649-0711 or thevalentine.org.

# JUNE 15 ASHLAND STRAWBERRY FAIRE

A local favorite since 1982, this festival fills the town with strawberry treats and 300-plus booths featuring food, music, antiques, arts and crafts, and information about local businesses and nonprofits. A Kids' Zone has games and fun for the smaller set. On the streets of Randolph-Macon College. *Free. ashlandstrawberryfaire.com.* 

### JUNE 22 (TENTA-TIVE) RICHMOND VEG FEST

This annual festival offers vegan education, food

# and cooking demos. Bryan Park. 804-756-0536 or veggiefest.org.

Teams of paddlers race in 40-foot canoes rigged with decorative Chinese dragon heads and tails. **Rocketts Landing. 804**-

RICHMOND INTERNATIONAL DRAGON BOAT FESTIVAL

# JUNE 28-SEPT 22 NATURE CONNECTS: ART WITH LEGO BRICKS

Back by popular demand, Nature Connects: Art with LEGO Bricks returns with playful new sculptures of pollinators, predators and garden keepers created by artist Sean Kenney. Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden. 804-262-9887 or lewisginter.org.

### JULY-AUG. TBD WASHINGTON REDSKINS TRAINING CAMP

The NFL franchise comes to town to prepare for the 2019-20 season. *2401 W. Leigh St. redskins.com.* 

## JULY 12-13 HANOVER TOMATO FESTIVAL

From tomatoes to talented musicians, tomato pies to fried green tomatoes, artisans to agricultural vendors, Bow-wow beach to the MaterFUN zone, this event is uniquely Hanover. Pole Green Park. Free. hanovertomatofestival. com.

# AUG.-OCT. MID-LOTHIAN MINES CONCERT SERIES

This Saturday-evening series takes place on a 44-acre nature preserve, the site of two former coal mines and railroad line — the top 15 commercial line built in the U.S. and the first in Virginia. *Mid-Lothian Mines Park.* 804-796-7075 or midlomines.org.

# AUG. 8-11 (TENTATIVE) RICHMOND JAZZ FESTIVAL

A joyful display of jazz, funk, soul, and R&B is on multiple stages at one of the largest music festivals on the East Coast. A celebration of music and culture, the festival draws nationally and internationally known artists. *Grounds of Maymont and other city venues. richmondjazzfestival.com.* 

# AUG. 9-10 FILIPINO FESTIVAL

Visit the Philippines without leaving Virginia. Enjoy pancit, lumpia, adobo, craft beer, halo-halo along with live bands, line-dancing, contemporary and cultural entertainment, vendors and a kid zone. Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Church. Free. 804-262-7315 or filipinofestival.org.

### AUG. 11 CARYTOWN WATERMELON FESTIVAL

Sidewalk sales, live music and lots of watermelon. *Carytown. Free. carytownrva.org.* 

# AUG. 17 29TH ANNUAL DOWN HOME FAMILY REUNION

Elegba Folklore Society invites you to celebrate African American folk life with African world music and dance, children's events, a Heritage Market, interactive site demonstrations, food and more. *Free.* 804-644-3900 or efsinc.org.

### AUG. 17 HANOVER FIREFIGHTERS CRAB FEAST

Come out for crabs and good causes: the Muscular Dystrophy Association and The Old Dominion Firefighters Burn Foundation. *Hanover/Cold Harbor Ruritan Park. hanoverfire fightersevents.com.* 

# AUG. 24 VIRGINIA CREDIT UNION MOONLIGHT RIDE

Bike on a dedicated course at night and enjoy a great post-ride party. 804-285-9495 or sportsbackers.org.

# AUG. 26-SEPT. 1 GABRIEL WEEK

A week of programming, education and activities honoring Gabriel, who led a revolt against slavery in 1800. Various venues in Richmond. untoldrva.com.

### SEPT. TBD ARMENIAN FOOD FESTIVAL

A tradition for more than 60 years, featuring authentic cuisine, music and dancing. *St. James Armenian Church. Free.* 804-282-3818 or stjamesva.org.

# SEPT. TBD PRIDEFEST 2019

Celebrating unity and diversity, this annual event features dozens of vendors, food and music in an atmosphere welcoming to all. Sponsored by nonprofit Virginia Pride. *Brown's Island. Free.* 804-592-1093 or vapride.org.



# AUG. 23-31 chesterfield county fair

Live music, a petting zoo and more. Chesterfield County Fairgrounds. 804-768-1555 or chesterfieldcountyfair.org.

# Welcome home.

FROM THE PUBLISHERS OF RICHMOND MAGAZINE

**R**•HOME

# To subscribe, go to richmondmagazine.com



# SEPT. - OCT.

HALLOWEEN HAUNT AT KINGS DOMINION This theme park goes to the ghouls each night of this Halloween event as more than 400 monsters roam the grounds. Check out thrilling rides, attractions, shows and haunted mazes. Kings Dominion. 804-876-5000 or kingsdominion.com.

# SEPT. 7 STONE'S THROW DOWN IN RVA

This outdoor music festival at Brown's Island pairs tunes with brews. Listen to live music performed by artists from around the East Coast, plus food trucks and plenty of craft beer. stonebrewing.com.

# SEPT. 21-22 **FESTIVAL OF INDIA**

Two days of food, culture and shopping. Greater **Richmond** Convention Center. Free. 804-346-9955 or thefestivalofindia. org.

### SEPT. 27-OCT. 6 STATE FAIR OF VIRGINIA

Midway rides, shows, exhibits, animals and more. The Meadow Event Park. 804-994-2800 or statefairva.org.

# OCT. ARTOBER VA

A month packed with arts and culture experiences, more than 150 artists and organizations participate in this celebration of the arts, presented by Richmond's CultureWorks. 804-340-5280 or artoberva.com.

# OCT. 5 EPPINGTON HERITAGE DAY

Experience a day in the 1700s with costumed interpreters, tours, games, carriage rides, wine tastings and more. Eppington Plantation 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Free. 804-751-4946 or visitchesterfieldva.com.

# OCT. 5 POWHATAN'S FESTIVAL OF THE GRAPE

Powhatan's Historic Courthouse Village transforms into a hub of arts and crafts, live music, regional foods, brews, and Virginia

wines. Historic Courthouse Square. powhatanwinefestival.com.

# OCT. 5 RVA MAKERFEST

This STEAM-focused event celebrates and showcases local makers' trades. It serves to educate people of all ages about how makers make their handmade products through demonstrations and hands-on activities. Free. rvamakerfest.com.

### OCT. 5-6 SECOND STREET FESTIVAL

Jackson Ward, the neighborhood once known as the "Harlem of the South" is the site for a celebration of history and culture. Enjoy multiple music stages, food vendors, artist row and a marketplace. Second Street. Free. 804-788-6466 or venturerichmond.com/ events.

### OCT11-13 RICHMOND FOLK FESTIVAL Locals know this is the

place to be in the fall. An eclectic mix of musicians, artisans, dancers, and more from all over the world bring their unique cultural traditions to Richmond. A hearty food selection rounds out the experience. Downtown's riverfront from Historic Tredegar to Brown's Island.

Free. 804-788-6466 or richmondfolkfestival.org.

# OCT. 14-15 WOMEN'S ACHIEVE SUMMIT

Part of the 2019 Commemoration, American Evolution, this two-day summit in Richmond honors women from the past, present and future. The topic of the first day is "Women's Legacy in America" and day two focuses on "A vision of the Future of Women in America." Participants can join in on discussions both in person and online. americanevolution2019. com.

# OCT. 17-20 DOMINION ENERGY CHARITY CLASSIC

Part of the PGA TOUR Champions (players age 50 and older), this tournament returns for a fourth year as some of golf's greatest players compete in the opening event of the Charles Schwab Cup Playoffs. The Country Club of Virginia, James River Course. 804-234-8840 or deccgolf.com.

# OCT 21-27 RICHMOND **RESTAURANT WEEK** Dozens of the area's hottest restaurants offer a

gourmet, three-course, prix-fixe meal for only

\$29.18 (\$4.18 of each meal is donated to FeedMore). richmondrestaurantweek. com.

# OCT. 26 HALLOWEEN HOOPLA

Features trick-or-treating, pumpkin experiments, art activities, and more. Children's Museum of Richmond Downtown. 804-474-7000 or childrens museumofrichmond.org.

# OCT. 26 RICHMOND'S "EERIE" CANAL TOURS

**Riverfront Canal Cruises** hosts a special night of hauntingly-narrated canal boat tours. Special 30-minute tours leave every half hour from 5-9 p.m., with the last boat departing at 8:30 p.m. \$3 admission. 804-788-6466 or venturerichmond.com.

OCT. 26-27 CENTRAL **VIRGINIA CELTIC FESTIVAL AND HIGHLAND GAMES** Research your family's heritage or check out

# SEPT. 20-21 NASCAR

**NASCAR returns for the Fall Playoff Race Weekend with the** Federated Auto Parts 400 Monster Energy NASCAR Cup Series Playoff race as well as the first race of the NASCAR Xfinity Series Playoffs "under the lights" at Richmond Raceway. 866-455-7223 or richmondraceway.com.



# SEPT. 21-22 **PUBLICK DAYS & GODSPEED FROM JAMES-TOWN SETTLEMENT**

Experience living history through re-enactments, interpreters, military drills, and period children's games at this annual celebration of the 1611 founding of the Citie of Henricus. The 400th Anniversary of the Burgesses will also be commemorated. Henricus Historical Park. 804-748-1611 or henricus.org.



# NEW SECTIONS! Golf Course & Lake Lots Maintenance-Free 55+ Living!



CALL TO SCHEDULE A PRIVATE TOUR (804) 748-7361







# TheHighlandsOnline.com

A master-planned community of 3,100 acres of serene, natural beauty ensures an exciting, but relaxing lifestyle without leaving home. Designed for those looking for more than just a home, The Highlands is a master-planned community of individual neighborhoods comprised of beautifully crafted homes on natural buffered sites.

- Acre Plus Home Sites
- 65 Acre Lake
- Pool & Tennis
- 18 Hole Golf Course
- Nature Trail
- Recreation Areas

A

- Playground
- Sidewalks

# New Sections Open with Water Views!



# Now Selling Riverfront and River View Lots

IN MALE IN CITAL

Community Amenities include: Clubhouse, Competition Pool w/ Splash Park, Poolside Cabana, Community Fishing Ponds, River Walk, Community Dock, Fitness Center - All set along the banks of the James River. Find us just 1 mile off the Meadowville Exit on I-295, just South of the Varina-Enon Bridge

MeadowvilleLanding.com | (804) 530-8540 合



# NOV. 22-JAN. 6, 2020 dominion energy gardenfest of lights

Appealing to all ages, this holiday tradition is a unique way to enjoy the outdoors with family and friends. The gardens are transformed with half a million lights and hand-crafted botanical decorations. Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden. 804-262-9887 or lewisginter.org.



# NOV.-JAN. the rink at west broad village

A seasonal, outdoor rink in Short Pump surrounded by shops and restaurants. **804-221-4242 or** westbroadvillageicerink.com. the U.S. Celtic Scottish Athletic Competition. *Richmond Raceway.* 804-356-1093 or *vacelticfestival.com.* 

# OCT. 31-NOV. 3 FIRE, FLOUR & FORK

Collaborative dinners, food- and drink-themed tours, demos, classes, talks and signature events. *fireflourandfork. com.* 

# NOV. TBD BRUNSWICK STEW & STOUT FESTIVAL

Enjoy hearty tastes of the season with samples from dozens of Virginia stew-masters and breweries. 17th Street Farmers Market. Free. 804-234-3905 or enrichmond.org.

# NOV. TBD INLIGHT RICHMOND

Unique public exhibition of light-based art and performances presented by 1708 Gallery. 804-643-1708 or 1708gallery. org/inlight.

# NOV.-JAN. TACKY LIGHTS TOURS

More than 55 homes participate in this annual Richmond tradition of over-the-top holiday displays of lights and decorations. Check local bus, trolley and limo services for tour info, and find the complete lineup for self-guided tours at richmond.com.

# NOV. 2 ASHLAND TRAIN DAY

Ashland's annual celebration of all things train attracts massive crowds to Center Street, offering music, games, model trains, food and more. 804-412-7288 or ashlandtrainday.com.

# NOV. 9 HOPS IN THE PARK

This one-of-a-kind festival offers a gathering of craft breweries in the historic setting of the 17th century recreation of the Citie of Henricus. *Henricus Historical Park. Free.* 804-748-1611 or *hopsinthepark.com.* 

# NOV. 15-17 CRAFT + DESIGN SHOW

Now in its 55th year, Craft + Design is a museum-quality show featuring the work of artists from around the country. Craft + Design is the signature event of the Visual Arts Center of Richmond, a nonprofit community arts center in the heart of the city's historic Fan District. 804-353-0094 or visarts.org.

# NOV. 16 VCU HEALTH RICHMOND MARATHON, MARKEL RICHMOND HALF MARATHON AND RICHMOND 8K With three different

With three different distances, great course support and a post-race party on Brown's Island, runners of all ages can experience "America's Friendliest" races. 804-285-9495 or richmond marathon.org.

### NOV. 22-DEC. 24 LEGENDARY SANTA

Families can visit Legendary Santa, a Richmond holiday tradition since 1936, and explore holidays around the world in the museum's Holiday Village exhibit. Legendary Santa and Holiday Village are free to the public. *Children's Museum of Richmond Downtown.* 804-474-7000 or childrensmuseum ofrichmond.org.

# DEC. 5-8 BIZARRE BAZAAR'S 44TH CHRISTMAS COLLECTION

Virginia's largest gift show features artists, crafters, home decor, clothing, jewelry and much more. *Richmond Raceway Complex*. 804-673-7015 or thebizarre bazaar.com.

# DEC. 6 GRAND

A downtown tradition since 1984, this event kicks off the holidays as millions of tiny lights outlining the city's skyline are lit. James Center. Free. 804-344-3232 or thejamescenter.com.

# DEC. 7 DOMINION ENERGY CHRISTMAS PARADE

The two-mile parade features floats, bands, huge helium balloons, majorettes, horses and, naturally, Santa Claus. Begins at the Science Museum of Virginia, continuing downtown via Broad Street. Free. 804-788-6470 or richmondparade.org.

# DEC. 8 COURT END CHRISTMAS

The Valentine, the John Marshall House, the Virginia State Capitol, the American Civil War Museum's White House of the Confederacy and other historic sites in and around the Court End neighborhood host a holiday open house featuring musical performances, carriage rides, refreshments and more. *Free.* 804-649-0711 or thevalentine.org.

# DEC. 8 OLD-FASHIONED CHRISTMAS AT MAYMONT

Mansion tours, carriage rides, Victorian activities and living history demonstrations. Maymont. 804-358-7166 or maymont.org.

# DEC. 14 CARMAX TACKY LIGHT RUN

Dress up in your tackiest gear for a holiday fun run through some of RVA's most festive neighborhoods. 804-285-9495 or sportsbackers.org.

# DEC. 14 POWHATAN CHRISTMAS PARADE

Beginning at Powhatan Elementary School, a holiday parade featuring floats, fire engines, antique cars, horses and Santa makes its way to Historic Courthouse Square. 804-598-3806 or discoverpowhatan.com.

# DEC. 28 2019 CAPITAL CITY KWANZAA FESTIVAL

During the December Kwanzaa holiday, <u>Eleg</u>ba Folklore Society celebrates with ceremony, performances, activities for children, food and an African Market. *804-644-3900 or efsinc.org.* 

# DEC. 31 NEW YEAR'S EVE BASH A countdown to noon,

A counted with 6 hoor, balloon drop, "juice toast" and more. Free with museum admission. 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. *Children's Museum of Richmond Downtown.* 804-474-7000 or *childrensmuseumof richmond.org.* 

Echo of the Dreamer

mars and valentine



# Sterling Boutiques

Where being fabulous is an understatement NEW ITEMS ARRIVING DAILY - ARTISAN JEWELRY, UNIQUE APPAREL & GIFTS!

**Bon Air Shopping Center** 2622 Buford Road | Richmond, VA 23235 | (804) 320-2737 M-F **11-7**; Sat **11-6**; Sun **12-5** 

# **DINE DOWNTOWN**



# **Court End**

- Cornerstop Café in UNOS 1
- 2 Discovery Café (Library of Virginia) Carriage House Café 3
- Gateway Building Food Court: Wendy's, 4 Einstein Bros. Bagels
- 5 Hunton Student Center
- Jonah's, A Culinary Emporium 6 Padow's Hams & Deli
- 7 8 Starbucks
- 9
- VCU Medical Center: Main Hospital Cafeteria; Chick-fil-A, Subway, Au Bon Pain

# **Broad Street Arts District**

- 1 Bistro 27
- 2 Charm School
- 3 Comfort
- 4 DaVinci's Pizza
- & Krispy Krunchy Chicken Lift Coffee Shop and Café 5
- Maple & Pine 6
- . Max's on Broad 7
- 8 Subway
- Tarrant's Café 9
- 10 Urban Hang Suite

- 1885 Café & Market
- Champion Brewing Company 2
- Federal Building Cafeteria Federal Building Courthouse Café Δ
- 5
- Godfrey's Greenleaf's Pool Room 6
- Homemades by Suzanne
- 8 Julep's 9 La Grotta Ristorante
- 10
  - Maya Mexican Grill and Tequila Lounge
  - . Mon Chou

11

12

- Pasture
- 13 Pop's Market on Grace 14 Rapp Session
- Rappahannock Oyster Co. 15
- Red Door 16
- 17 Richmond on Broad Café Secret Sandwich Society 18
- Spice of India 19
- 20 Starbucks
- T-Miller's Sports Bar & Grill 21
- Tenka Ramen 22
- Thirst & Fifth Gastropub 23
- 24 Vagabond
- 25 Wall Street Deli 26 Wong Gonzalez

- Big Herm's Kitchen
- Soul Taco
- GWARBar
- Л lackson's Beer Garden & Smokehouse
- Jamerican Market 5 and Take out Restaurant
- KOGI 6
- Lucy's Restaurant

2

3

- 8 Mahogany Sweets
- (wholesaler) 9 Mama J's Kitchen
- 10 Ray's Dog House
- Rogue 11
- 12 Saadia's Juicebox
- Sahara Cafe & Grill 13 14
- Saison Saison Market 15
- 16
- Salt & Forge Stoplight Gelato Café
- The Speakeasy Grill 18

# **Capitol Square**

- 1 Meriwether's Capitol Café
- 24
- 26

- 521 Biscuits & Waffles 1 7-Eleven
- 3
- Bleecker St. Café Brookfield (Graduate Richmond)
- Byrd House Rooftop Bar
- (Graduate Richmond)

Africanne on Main

Café Rustika

7-Eleven

Barcode

- Cary 100 Restaurant and Lounge Cary Street Market & Deli
- Chez Foushee
- Chili's Grill & Bar
- 13 Davis Market

8

9

23

- 14 Domino's
- Jimmy John's
- K-Town Kitchen & Bar
- 17 Stella's Grocery Lemaire 18
- 19
  - Penny Lane Pub Perly's Restaurant and Delicatessen
  - Sang Jun Thai Restaurant
  - Starbucks (Monroe Park)
  - Tl's
  - Triple Crossing Brewing
  - Urban Farmhouse Market & Café
  - Valentino's Pizza & Subs

- Arby's Belle (Hampton Inn & Suites) 4
- 5 Cafe Ólé
- Capital Ale House 6
- Chicanos Cocina Bar & Grill
- D J's Fresh Garden Café 8 9
- Kabana Rooftop
- (Homewood Suites) Manna Café 10
- Maple Bourbon 11

14

15 Quiznos

16

17

18

19

20

21 Subway

22

23

24

Padow's Hams & Deli 12 13 Potbelly Sandwich Shop

Richmond Plaza Café

Sefton Coffee Co.

SunTrust Cafeteria

Starbucks

Sub Central

Trevi's Market

(Gateway Plaza) Quench (Delta Hotels by Marriott)

Rueger's (The Commonwealth)

Trevi's Grille (James Center)

# Nearly 200 Restaurants to Choose From, Many Are Locally Owned.



- Nota Bene Restaurant & Bar
- 23
- 24 Oak & Apple 25 Old Original Bookbinder's

22

The Hard Shell

- 23 Urban Farmhouse Market & Café
- richmond



venturerichmond.com

Restaurants opened as of January 2019









oenTable<sup>®</sup>

foin us for the #1 Happy Hour in Town

MON-FRI 4-7PM IN OUR BAR AREA

VISIT ONE OF OUR 5 LOCALLY OWNED AND OPERATED RESTAURANTS REPAIR YOU.

 8100 CREIGHTON PKWY
 13140

 MECHANICSVILLE, VA
 MID

 804 - 559 - 2426
 804

13140 RITTENHOUSE DR MIDLOTHIAN, VA 804-763-0553 10301 MIDLOTHIAN TPK R I C H M O N D , V A 8 0 4 - 3 3 0 - 0 2 0 3

**4459 LABURNUM AVE** R I C H M O N D , V A 8 0 4 - 2 3 6 - 3 8 6 0 7032 WEST BROAD ST. R I C H M O N D , V A 8 0 4 - 6 7 2 - 9 4 7 7

## DINING

In 2017, the **GRADUATE RICHMOND** hotel opened at 301 W. Franklin St., reflecting the city in its decor, including an Arthur Ashe-themed lobby, design nods to Virginia Commonwealth University and works by local artists. The Byrd House rooftop bar opened in spring 2018 and features a menu with lighter fare such as chips and dips and crudités as well as burgers and sandwiches. The bar, open seasonally, offers craft beer, wine, cocktails and boozy slushies. Enjoy your sips and bites as you take in the surrounding view of the city. The rooftop pool is a perk reserved for hotel guests. **804-644-9871 or graduatehotels.com/richmond** 

TURN PAGE FOR LISTING >

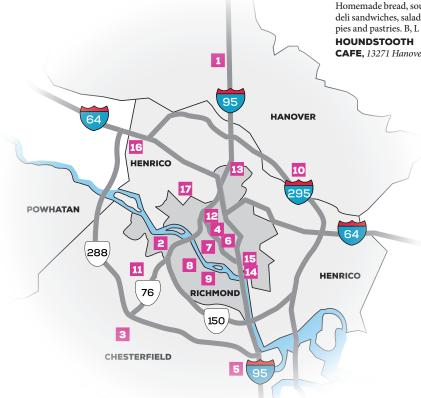
RON BLUNT PHOTOGRAPHY/COURTESY GRADUATE RICHMOND

#### DINING DIRECTORY

#### BR = Brunch B = Breakfast L = Lunch D = Dinner

\$ = most entrées under \$10 \$\$ = \$10-\$15 \$\$\$ = \$16-\$20 \$\$\$\$ = more than \$20

1 Ashland P. 100
2 Bon Air/Stony Point P. 100
3 Brandermill/Hull Street/Woodlake P. 101
4 Carytown P. 101
5 ChesterP.102
6 Downtown/Jackson Ward P. 102
7 Fan/Oregon Hill P. 104
8 Forest Hill/Stratford Hills P. 106
9 Manchester/South Side P. 108
10 Mechanicsville/East End P. 108
11 Midlothian/Huguenot/Robious/Powhatan P. 109
12 Museum District P. 112
13 North Side/Scott's Addition P. 112
14 Shockoe Bottom/Church Hill P. 114
15 Shockoe Slip P. 116
16 Short Pump/Goochland P. 117
17 West End P. 120



#### A Sampling

#### ASHLAND

ANTHONY'S PIZZA, 111 N. Washington Highway, 804-798-3181. Neighborhood pizza parlor. L, D \$ **BRICK OVEN BISTRO,** 

139 Hill Carter Parkway, 804-798-0495. Americanized Italian dishes and pizza. L, D \$ **CABOOSE MARKET** & CAFE, 108 S. Railroad Ave., 804-798-2933. Wine and cheese shop with a cafe featuring local ingredients. B, L, D \$\$ EL AZTECA, 103 N. Washington Highway, 804-798-4652 Traditional Mexican fare with great lunch options. L, D \$

#### FIRE & CHICKEN, 11657 Lakeridge Parkway, 804-800-5953. Peruvianstyle rotisserie chicken and sides. L, D \$\$

HANOVER TAVERN **RESTAURANT AND PUB**, 13181 Hanover Courthouse Road, 804-537-5250. Southern nou-

```
veau cuisine, BR, L, D $$$
HOMEMADES BY
SUZANNE, 102 N. Rail-
```

road Ave., 804-798-8331. Homemade bread, soups, deli sandwiches, salads, pies and pastries. B, L \$ CAFE, 13271 Hanover

Courthouse Road, 804-537-5404. Country fare, barbecue and seafood selections. L, D \$\$\$

#### **IRON HORSE RES-**TAURANT. 100 S.

Railroad Ave., 804-752-6410. Seasonal menu with extensive wine list, kids menu, live music on weekends, BR, L, D \$\$\$\$ ISLAMORADA FISH **COMPANY RESTAU-**RANT, 11550 Lakeridge Parkway, 804-496-4800. Fresh Florida Keys seafood served inside Bass Pro Shops. L, D \$\$

JAKE'S PLACE, 511 Thompson St., 804-798-3287. Barbecue, brisket and hand-pressed burgers. BR, L, D \$

**KREGGER'S TAP AND** TABLE, 9523 Kings Charter Drive, 804-299-2176. Extensive beer list, traditional fare, live music and outdoor seating. BR, L. D \$\$

**NEWFOUND GATH-**ERING PLACE AND EATERY, 100 N. Railroad Ave., 804-299-3604. Coffee shop serving tapas and artisanal pizzas. B, L.D \$

O'BANK'S CAFE AND GRILL, 10392 Leadbetter Road, 804-550-3888. Irish-American fare, B. L.D \$\$

PEPICELLI'S PIZZA 208 S. Washington Highway, 804-798-3005. Pizza, subs, wings. L, D \$\$

PIE HOLE PIZZA, 314 England St., 804-299-3302. Brick-oven pizza. L.D.\$\$

**RIVIERA MAYA, 525** S. Washington Highway, 804-368-0325. Authentic Mexican grill. L, D \$ SPORTSPAGE BAR

AND GRILLE, 504 England St., 804-496-6700. Sports bar serving tradi-

tional bar fare. B, L, D \$ TRACKSIDE GRILL. 301 S. Railroad Ave., 804-752-4688. Steak, seafood and burgers with arcade room. L, D \$\$

YOKOZUNA SUSHI, 207 N. Washington Highway, 804-496-6960. Sushi bar. L, D \$\$

#### **BON AIR/** STONY POINT

**BRIO TUSCAN** GRILLE, 9210 Stony Point Parkway, 804-2722255. Tuscan-Italian selections with extensive wine list. BR, L, D \$\$\$\$

#### **BRAVO ROCCO ITAL-**

IAN CAFE, 9200 Stony Point Parkway, 804-767-1485. Espresso, sandwiches, salads and baked goods. B, L, D \$

CHINA'S BEST, 5059-A Forest Hill Ave., 804-232-8809. Chinese food with daily specials. L. D \$

**CINÉBISTRO**, 9200 Stony Point Parkway, 804-864-0460. Dine while catching a movie. Must be 21 or older and arrive at least 30 minutes before showtime, L. D \$\$\$

FLEMING'S PRIME STEAKHOUSE AND

WINE BAR, 9200 Stony Point Parkway, 804-272-7755. Upscale steakhouse with extensive wine list. GF menu available. D \$\$\$\$

FRANK'S, 3054 Stony Point Shopping Center, 804-560-1613. Traditional Italian family favorites. L. D \$\$\$

**GELATI CELESTI,** 

3004 Stony Point Road, 804-320-0000. Two-dozen ice cream flavors daily and more than 80 rotated year-round. \$

HANG SPACE, 8000 Buford Court. 100 percent vegan eatery with a focus on comfort food. B, L, D \$\$

JOE'S INN AT BON AIR, 2616 Buford Road, 804-320-9700. Full breakfast menu. Italian-American with Greek-inspired entrées, B, BR, L, D \$\$

LA HACIENDA STREET FOOD &

TEQUILA, 9200 Stony Point Parkway #146, 804-767-2917. Street-style Mexican food, L. D. \$\$

LATITUDE SEAFOOD CO., 9216 Stony Point Parkway #148, 804-729-8841.Fresh seafood, steak and pasta. BR, L, D \$\$\$

LES CREPES, 9200 Stony Point Parkway. 804-495-3650. Savory and sweet crepes. B, L, D \$\$

NINO'S ITALIAN **DELIGHT,** Stony Point Fashion Park, 9200 Stony Point Parkway, 804-793-8849. Authentic Italian cuisine. L, D \$

**NUEVO MEXICO. 3088** Stony Point Road, 804-320-1385. Family-owned Mexican restaurant serving fajitas, fish tacos and

#### margaritas. L, D \$\$ P.F. CHANG'S CHINA BISTRO, 9212 Stony Point Parkway, 804-253-0492. Chinese food in a stylish setting. L, D \$\$ PERK! COFFEE +

LUNCHBOX, 2620 Buford Road, 804-320-7375. Family-friendly coffee shop serving locally roasted coffee, baked goods and lunch items. B, L \$

POP'S BAR & GRILL 210 Giant Drive, 804-918-3263. Pub fare catered to fantasy football enthusiasts L D \$

SOUTHBOUND, 3036 Stony Point Road, 804-918-5431. Family-friendly restaurant with a patio. Fresh pasta, seafood and local meats. BR, D \$\$\$

**TEPPANYAKI GRILL** & BUFFET, 1321 Carmia Way, 804-378-8822. Chinese and Japanese fare, with sushi and hibachi selections. L, D \$

#### **BRANDERMILL**/ HULL STREET/ WOODLAKE

A TASTE OF ITALY. 13547 Waterford Place, 804-763-2400, Pasta, sandwiches and pizza. L, D \$\$\$

**ANNA'S PIZZA, 11027** Hull Street Road, 804-675-0002. Pizza, subs, wraps and Italian entrees. L.D \$\$

**BOATHOUSE AT** SUNDAY PARK, THE, 4602 Millridge Parkway, 804-744-2545. Steaks, a raw bar and Neapolitanstyle pizza. BR, D \$\$\$\$

#### **BONEFISH GRILL.** 6081 Harbour Park Drive, 804-639-2747. Specializes in fresh seafood. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**BOX AFGHAN KA-**BOB HOUSE, THE, 8211 Hull Street Road. 804-745-3060. Traditional Afghan cuisine and American food. Halal. L. D \$

**BROOKLYN PIZZA AUTHORITY, 10613** Hull Street Road, 804-276-0400. New York style pizza, along with calzones and subs. L, D \$\$

CARYTOWN COFFEE,

2425 Colony Crossing Place, 804-639-9953. A full espresso bar with breakfast items and pastries. B, L \$

ILLUSTRATION: BOB SCOTT

CHUY'S MIDLO-THIAN. 4731 Brad McNeer Parkway, 804-562-7464. Fresh Tex-Mex

cuisine L D \$\$ **CRAZY GREEK AT** 

**WOODLAKE**, 14640 Hancock Village St., 804-739-1405. Greek, Italian, and seafood. B, L, D \$\$ DESSERTERIE, THE, 6161 Harbourside Centre Loop, 804-639-9940. Dessert shop with coffee and special pastries from a European chef. L, D \$

**DOLCE VITA.** 2401 Colony Crossing Place, 804-639-7411. Traditional Italian favorites and innovative dishes. L, D \$\$ DON PEPE, 10902 Hull Street Road, 804-276-1154. Mexican fare with

daily specials. L, D \$\$ EL GALLO PINTO, 6349 Hull Street Road, 804-658-0910. Costa Rican comfort food. B, L. D \$

FEST LINKS & LAGER. 7044 Woodlake Commons Loop, 804-818-2134. Fast-casual beer garden, sausages and sandwiches. L. D \$

FLYIN' PIG, THE, 13560 Waterford Place, 804-447-4592. Pulled pork, wings, ribs, burgers and hot dogs. BR, L, D \$ FORTUNE BOWL.

2461 Colony Crossing Place, 804-739-6169. Chinese favorites. L, D \$

GIUSEPPE'S PIZZA, 10173 Hull Street Road. 804-276-2090. Pizza, subs and lasagna. L, D \$\$

**GLORY DAYS GRILL**, 6151 Harbourside Centre Loop. 804-608-8350. Sports-themed family restaurant with a bar and more than 22 TVs. L, D \$\$

**GRILLAT WATER-FORD, THE,** 13548 Waterford Place, 804-763-0555. Homestyle meals from steak to shrimp and grits. B, L, D \$\$

LA MILPA LATIN **FOOD & MUSIC**, 6925 Hull Street Road, 804-276-3391. 24-hour restaurant and Mexican grocery store. B, L, D \$

LIN'S ASIAN BISTRO. 13253 Rittenhouse Drive, 804-744-2088. Chinese and Thai favorites, extensive sushi menu, curry dishes. L, D \$\$

MADE IN ASIA, 7302

**CIDERIES AND MEADERIES** 

For those who enjoy beverages other than beer, check out local cideries and meaderies. (Check online for tasting room hours)

**BLUE BEE CIDER** 

Cider made from Virginia

mit Ave. 804-231-0280

or bluebeecider.com.

heirloom apples. 1320 Sum-

#### **BLACK HEATH MEADERY**

A unique spin on the world's oldest fermented beverage. 1313 Altamont Ave. 703-582-0856 or blackheathmeaderv.com.

**BUSKEY CIDER** Focuses on semisweet and dryer ciders. 2910 W. Leigh St. 804-355-0100 or buskeycider.com.

#### WEST CREEK CIDER CO.

An offshoot of Hardywood Park Craft Brewery, look for cider made from Virginia apples at the West Creek (820

Hancock Village Drive, 804-739-8160. Thai and Pan-Asian fare featuring sushi and full-service bar. L. D \$\$\$

MA MICHELE'S, 10811 Hull Street Road, 804-912-1644. Laid-back Southern comfort food. L. D.\$

MARCO'S PIZZA. 13918 Hull Street Road, 804-893-8989. Pizza and sandwiches for delivery and to-go. L, D \$\$

MAYA VILLA, 10827 Hull Street Road, 804-674-7790. Mexican dishes include fish tacos and ceviche, L. D \$\$

**MEXICO RESTAU-**RANT. 12031 Southshore Pointe Road, 804-763-5640. Mexican fare and friendly service. L, D \$ MI CASITA, 5250 Hull Street Road, 804-233-7003. Mexican and Central American food. L. D \$ **Q BARBEQUE, 13800** Fribble Way, 804-818-3583. Tuffy Stone's awardwinning barbecue, brisket, ribs and sides. L, D \$

**RED EMBERS BAR &** GRILL, 6101 Brad Mc-Neer Parkway, 804-744-1077. Gourmet pizza and pasta, and American fare at Uptown Alley. L, D \$\$ **RICO'S MEXICAN** 

GRILL, 13728 Hull Street Road, 804-639-3933. Traditional Mexican fare. L.D \$\$

SERGIO'S, 4824 Market Square Lane, 804-744-0111. Specialty pastas, Italian classics, pizza, seafood entrees. L, D \$\$ SHANGHAI. 6701 Lake

Harbour Drive, 804-639-

9089. Chinese specialties including Peking duck. Lunch buffet. L, D \$\$\$ SHOGUN JAPANESE STEAK & SUSHI, 7020

Woodlake Commons Loop, 804-639-6774. Japanese steakhouse featuring sushi, hibachi and more.

D \$\$\$ SOULVEUR, 9545 Amberdale Drive, 804-716-4360. Soulful Carolina cooking with daily specials. L, D \$\$

**SUSHI KING,** 13933 Hull Street Road, 804-608-8864 All-you-can-eat sushi, and hibachi, terivaki and udon. L, D \$\$

TAYLOR'S AT MAR-**KET SQUARE, 4922** E. Millridge Parkway, 804-763-6305. South Side sports bar. L, D \$\$

TWISTED TOMATO. 13568 Waterford Place, 804-726-8888. Pizzas, grinders, pasta. L, D \$ **VINNY'S ITALIAN** 

**GRILLAND PIZZERIA.** 6737 Lake Harbour Drive, 804-639-0044. Pizzas, pastas, and subs. Dine in

or carryout. L, D \$ WING COMMAND, 10825 Hull Street Road. 804-745-3357. Filipino restaurant specializing in chicken wings. L, D \$

YAMATO STEAK-**HOUSE AND SUSHI RESTAURANT, 13607** Hull Street Road, 804-639-9601. Hibachi dishes pre-

pared at the table along with sushi. D \$\$\$ **YEN CHING CHINESE RESTAURANT**, 1102

Hull Street Road, 804-744-6970. Chinese-American

cuisine. L, D \$\$ YEWON, 10827 Hull Street Road, 804-745-1147. Traditional Korean fare. L, D \$\$

#### CARYTOWN

#### **10 ITALIAN CAFE.**

3200 W. Cary St., 804-353-2200. Serves espresso, wine, focaccia, soups, salads, cannoli and tiramisu. B, L, D \$

BABE'S, 3166 W. Cary St., 804-355-9330. Southern fare with live music on Fridays, Volleyball court out back when weather permits. BR, L.D\$

BAKER'S CRUST, 3553 W. Carv St., 804-213-0800. Upscale, casual-dining cafe. Desserts made daily. GF, B, BR, L, D \$\$

BROKEN TULIP, THE, 3129 W. Cary St., 804-353-4020. A new restaurant concept featuring multiple courses in the style of a supper club. Reservations only. D \$\$ **BURGER BACH. 3426** W. Cary St., 804-359-1305. New Zealand gourmet burgers and seafood. L. D \$\$

CAN CAN BRASSE-RIE, 3120 W. Cary St., 804-358-7274. Housemade breads and pastries, plus the ever-popular moules frites and other French-inspired classics. B, L, D \$\$\$\$

**CARYTOWN BURG-ERS AND FRIES**, 3449 W. Cary St., 804-358-

5225. Burgers the way

#### **BRYANT'S CIDER**

Focuses on dry small batch flavorful ciders. 308 N. Adams St. bryantscider.com.

COURTHOUSE CREEK CIDER

Heirloom cider blends from locally sourced apples. The Scott's Addition tasting room opened in 2018. Tasting room address is 3300 W. Broad St. 804-543-3157 or courthousecreek.com.

Sanctuary Trail Drive) and Richmond (2408-2410 Ownby Lane) locations, available early this year. hardywood.com.

> they're meant to be - big and messy. Salads, shakes and vegetarian fare. L, D\$

CARYTOWN GYRO,

3459 W. Cary St., 804-918-3661. Gyros, falafel and Mediterranean fare. L. D \$

CARYTOWN SUSHI.

2923 W. Cary St., 804-355-0058. Sushi, hibachi dinners and entrees. Lunch specials daily. L, D \$\$

**CITIZEN BURGER** BAR, 2907 W. Cary St., 804-358-2914. Burgers

and beers. L, D \$\$ COPPOLA'S DELI, 2900 W. Cary St., 804-359-6969. Specialty submarine sandwiches. L. D.\$

**DAILY KITCHEN &** BAR, THE, 2934 W. Cary St., 804-342-8990. Organic, all-natural, local and sustainable fare. Vegan options available. B, BR, L, D \$\$

EAST COAST PRO-

**VISIONS,** 3411 W. Carv St., 804-353-3411. Seafood restaurant with oysters, sushi and steak. BR, L, D \$\$\$

FAROUK'S HOUSE **OF INDIA,** 3033 W. Cary St., 804-355-0378. Serving a variety of Northwest Indian food. Lunch buffet available daily. L, D \$\$

FIRE & HOPS, 1 N. Belmont Ave. Italian restaurant and pizza spot set to open in early 2019. \$\$

**GALAXY DINER, 3109** W. Carv St., 804-213-0510. Space-themed >

diner with a full bar. Breakfast served all day. Open late. B, BR, L, D \$ **GARDEN GROVE BREWING CO. AND URBAN WINERY,** 3445 W. Cary St., 804-338-6029. Local brewery featuring light snacks. \$ GINGER THAI TASTE,

3145 W. Cary St., 804-254-7373. Thai and Chinese classics served alongside local favorites. L, D \$\$\$

GOOD LEAF, THE, 2925 W. Cary St., 804-655-0640. Fast-casual made-to-order salads. L D \$

**GREEK ON CARY, 3107** W. Cary St., 804-257-7277. Fresh, fast Greek food. L, D \$

HAI YA'LL, 2915 W. Cary St., 804-353-6000. Japanese-style dishes and ramen. D \$\$

HOME SWEET HOME.

3433 W. Carv St., 804-355-9000. Comfort food and sandwiches including "build your own" grilled cheeses. Lunch on weekends only. L, D \$ JASPER. THE. 3113 W. Cary St., Cocktail bar with an extensive drink list and light fare in a

speak-easy environment. D \$\$ JEAN-JACQUES

BAKERY, 3138 W. Carv St. 804-355-0666 French-style cafe serving danishes, turnovers, muffins, croissants and pies. B. L \$

**KAZE RAMEN, 3300** W. Cary St., 804-447-3818. Ramen and noodle dishes. L, D \$

LES CREPES, 3325 W. Cary St., 804-495-3650. Sweet and savory crepes. B. L. D \$\$

MARY ANGELA'S PIZZERIA, 3345 W. Cary

St., 804-353-2333, New York- and Sicilian-style pizzas, calzones, stromboli and subs. L, D \$

**MELLOW MUSH-**ROOM, 3012 W. Cary St., 804-370-8210. Pizzas and more. L, D \$\$

MELT, THE, 3027 W. Cary St., 804-388-2132. Serving grilled cheese and tacos with live glass blowing studio.

MOM'S SIAM, 2811 W. Cary St., 804-359-7606. Thai cuisine with favorites such as drunken noodles, pad thai and wild pork. L. D \$\$

MOMOTARO SUSHI. 2803 W. Cary St., 804-355-0060. Sushi bar. L, D \$\$ NEW YORK DELI, 2920 W. Carv St., 804-358-3354. Deli and Carytown nightspot. B, L, D \$ PIT AND THE PEEL, THE, 3321 W. Cary St.,

804-359-0200. Juice bar

also serving bowls, wraps and paninis. B, L, D \$ SEN ORGANIC -SMALL PLATE, 2901 W. Cary St., 804-355-0736. Vietnamese and French small plates using organic ingredients. L, D \$\$ SUGAR & TWINE, 2928 W. Cary St., 804-204-1755. Coffee, pastries, sandwiches. B, L, D \$ THAI DINER TOO. 3028 W. Cary St., 804-353-9514. Casual Thai

with an extensive wine list. L. D \$ TOTTERING TEACUP, THE, 3222 W. Cary St., 804-416-5330. Cozy shop featuring unique selection of teas and baked goods. B. L \$

TULSI INDIAN CUI-SINE, 3131 W. Cary St., 804-353-3300. An original take on traditional Indian dishes, plus vegan options. L, D \$\$

#### **VINTAGE VIRGINIA**

The annual local grape crop's impact on flavor

#### 2014

Dry weather during harvest netted ripe fruit with beautiful, structural acidity.

TRY: SKIPPERS CREEK VINEYARD CHARDONNAY 2014 Owner Debbie Zacharias reports, "2014 has been our best year, especially for chardonnay. This chardonnay has just a hint of charred American oak flavor."

A mild winter with dry harvest conditions. Early-ripening grapes were picked before hurricane season. Later-ripening reds benefitted from longer hang time.

TRY: COOPER'S HAWK LUX MERITAGE shows one way winemakers deal with challenging vintages - by blending. A blend of Bordeaux varietals and multiple harvests, the Luxe Meritage boldly reflects on 2015 with sumptuous berry pie, toast and fennel savories.

#### 2016

Challenging vintage with crop loss for small growers. Snowy winter, followed by a rainy, frosty spring.

TRY: GARDEN GROVE BREWING AND URBAN WINERY PETIT VERDOT 2016 with aromas of plums and violets.

WEEZIE'S KITCHEN.

3123 W. Cary St., 804-726-1270. Eclectic American fare with late-night specials. B, BR, L, D \$\$\$ XTRA'S CAFÉ, 3322 W. Carv St., 804-355-0446. American bistro menu, plus a second-story view of Carvtown, BR, L, D \$\$ ZZAAM! FOOD COURT. 3300 W. Carv St., 804-447-3818. Fast-casual restaurants, plus the RVA Draft Room. L, D \$

#### CHESTER

**BELLA ITALIA RES-**TAURANT. 6407 Iron Bridge Place, 804-743-1116. Traditional Italian-American cuisine. L, D \$\$ **BREWAMERICAN** 

GASTROPUB, 6525 Centralia Road, 804-454-0605. Over 30 craft beers on tap and more than 50 by the bottle, with upscale pub fare. L, D \$

BROCK'S BAR-B-QUE, 11310 Iron Bridge Road, 804-796-7539. Seafood, stews and Memphis- and St. Louis-style ribs. L, D \$

**BUCKET TRADE, THE,** 13131 Rivers Bend Blvd., 804-322-3372. Sandwiches, cheese plates and a craft beer market. L, D \$ CENTRAL PARK DELI.

12744 Jefferson Davis Highway, 804-796-9660. Specialties include Reuben sandwiches, hot dogs and baby back ribs. L, D \$

**CESARE'S RIS-TORANTE & PIZZE-**RIA, 13301 Rivers Bend Blvd., 804-530-1047. Italian-American cuisine. L.D \$\$\$

DIVINE, 13127 Rivers Bend Blvd., 804-571-6383. Contemporary American and German cuisine. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**DON PEPE,** 2102 W. Hundred Road, 804-768-2260. Mexican fare. L, D \$\$

EL PARAISO, 4108 Meadowdale Blvd. 804-271-0777. Caribbean fare with Mexican twist. L. D \$\$

**HALF WAY HOUSE RESTAURANT. 10301** Jefferson Davis Highway, 804-275-1760. Romantic country tavern with seafood and steak. L, D \$\$\$\$

HIBACHI ICHIBAN, 12617 Jefferson Davis Highway, 804-717-2238. Japanese fare. L, D \$\$

#### HOWLETT'S RES-TAURANT & TAVERN.

3530 Festival Park Plaza, 804-930-1034. Popular dishes include prime rib and crab cakes. BR, L, D \$

I DON'T KNOW SPORTS GRILLE, 1920 W. Hundred Road, 804-318-9426. Wings, burgers, sandwiches, pizza and a kids menu. L, D \$\$

**JALAPEÑOS**, 13130 Kingston Ave., 804-530-2787. Specialties include carnitas and chicken with mole sauce. L, D \$\$

KING'S KORNER, 7511 Airfield Drive, 804-271-0033. Pork barbecue, beef brisket, smoked chicken and more. BR, L, D \$

MURPHY'S LAW, 6411 Chesterfield Meadows Drive, 804-796-9378. League pool and bar fare. L, D \$\$

NARITA JAPANESE SUSHI RESTAURANT,

13115 Rivers Bend Blvd., 804-530-0013 Sushi. noodles and tempura. L, D \$\$

PEKING, 12730 Jefferson Davis Highway, 804-751-9898. Chinese dishes served in an elegant setting. L, D \$

**PINO'S PIZZA.** 4112 Meadowdale Blvd., 804-275-0568. Italian fare and house specials. L. D \$

**RIPTIDES SEAFOOD** RESTAURANT, 11212 Iron Bridge Road, 804-748-8899. Crab cakes and other classics, plus daily

fresh specials. L, D \$\$ SIBLEY'S BAR-B-Q.

12000 Winfree St., 804-748-3299. A barbecue institution, L, D \$

**TORTILLERIA LOS COMALES**, 4174 Meadowdale Blvd., 804-279-0009. Freshly made tortillas and tostadas. B, LD\$

TRADITIONZ

**SMOKEHOUSE**, 4810 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 804-997-4986. Soul food and smoked meats, B, L, D \$

WILD ROSE CAFE. 4620 W. Hundred Road. 804-768-9090. Seafood, sandwiches, wraps, steak and pasta. L, D \$

DOWNTOWN/ JACKSON WARD

1885 CAFE & MAR-**KET,** 501 E. Broad St., 804-344-4300. Menu includes signature Miller & Rhoads Tea Room reci-

#### **WINERIES**

Vineyards around the region (check online for tasting room hours)

#### ASHTON CREEK VINEYARD

**Closed Mondays and** Tuesdays. 14501 Jefferson Davis Highway, Chester. 804-896-1586 or ashtoncreekvineyard.com.

#### **BODIE VINEYARDS**

Closed Sundays. 1809 May Way Drive, Powhatan, 804-598-2240 or bodievineyards.com.

**COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RES-**TAURANTS

11792 W. Broad St. 804-461-2244 or coopershawkwinery.com.

**GARDEN GROVE BREWING** AND URBAN WINERY

3445 W. Cary St. 804-918-6158 or gardengrovebrewing.com.

#### JAMES RIVER CELLARS WINERY

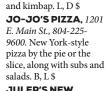
11008 Washington Highway, Glen Allen. 804-550-7516 or jamesrivercellars.com.

#### **SKIPPERS CREEK VINEYARD**

Open Saturdays and Sundays, closed in winter. 965 Rocky Ford Road, Powhatan. 804-598-7291 or skipperscreekvineyard.com.

#### WHITE PLAINS FARM & VINEYARD

Tastings by appointment. 1063 Old Church Road. historicwhiteplains.com. 2015



SOUTHERN CUISINE,

420 E. Grace St., 804-377-3968 Southern menu features signature spiced shrimp and grits. D \$\$\$\$

**K-TOWN KITCHEN** AND BAR, 9 N. Fourth St., 804-355-0055. Bulgogi, Korean chicken

wings, Korean-style ramen. L, D \$\$ **KABANA ROOFTOP,** 

700 E. Main St., 20th floor, 804-709-0925. Fullservice restaurant with tiki-inspired craft cocktails. L. D \$\$

**KURU ETHIOPIAN** AUTHENTIC RES-TAURANT, 415 W.

Grace St., 804-912-1771. Ethiopian cuisine L, D \$\$

LAGROTTA, 529 E. Broad St., 804-644-2466. Fine Italian dining: known for wild game, award-winning wine list. Complimentary parking offered. L, D \$\$\$\$

LEMAIRE, 101 W. Franklin St. (in The Jefferson Hotel), 804-649-4629. New-American cuisine; farm-to-table selections. D \$\$\$\$

LIFT. 218 W. Broad St. 804-344-5438. Coffeehouse with bagels, sandwiches, soups and salads. B. L. D \$

LITTLE CHEZ DELI. 203 N. Foushee St., 804-648-3225. Deli from Chez Foushee with sandwiches. box-lunches and salads. L\$

LUCY'S RESTAU-

RANT, 404 N. Second St., 804-562-1444. Seasonal American fare featuring grass-fed beef. BR, L, D \$\$\$

MAHOGANY

SWEETS, 100 W. Clay St., 804-225-8800, Fresh baked goods and coffee. B, L \$

MAIN STAGE

BISTRO, 112 N. Fifth St.,804-525-5053. Southern comfort cuisine. BR, L, D \$\$

MAMA J'S, 415 N. First St., 804-225-7449. Southern cuisine. L, D \$

**MAPLE + PINE AT** QUIRK HOTEL,

201 W. Broad St., 804-340-6040. A globally >

**Big Herm's Kitchen in** Jackson Ward ring 643 ering 613.0202 Take 0

pes. B, L, D \$\$ **521 BISCUITS & WAF-**FLES, 521 E. Main St., 804-482-8924. Gluten-free breakfast restaurant. B, L \$

**AFRICANNE ON** MAIN BY CHEF MA-MUSU, 200 E. Main St., 804-343-1233. Lunch buffet with spicy collards, cornbread and more. Closed weekends, L \$

ALERO MEXICAN **RESTAURANT**, 417 W Grace St., 804-588-9015. Serves Mexican fare with daily specials. B, BR, L, D \$\$\$

ALOHA CAFE & CA-TERING, 219 E. Clay St., 804-675-1459. Hawaiian cuisine. L, D \$

ANN'S SOUL FOOD, 216 E. Broad St., 804-643-5337 Favorites include salt herring, salmon cakes and corned-beef hash. B. L \$

AY CARAMBA, 204 E. Grace St. 804-225-8340. Traditional Mexican staples. L, D \$\$

BARCODE, 6 E. Grace St., 804-648-2040. Friendly atmosphere for Richmond's LGBTO community. Pub food, burgers, salads and steak. D \$

BAR SOLITA, 123 W. Broad St., 804-308-3605.

Mediterranean-inspired cuisine and small plates. B, L, D \$\$ BELLE, 700 E. Main St.,

804-643-0366. Classic Southern comfort fare. Brunch on Saturdays. BR, L. D \$\$\$\$

**BIG HERM'S KITCH-**

EN, 315 N. Second St., 804-643-0202. Favorites like chicken wings, catfish and cornbread for takeout or delivery. L \$

BISTRO 27, 27 W. Broad St., 804-780-0086. Pasta and Mediterranean-inspired entrees. BR, D \$\$\$

BREAKFAST, BURG-ERS N MORE, 1116 E. Main St., 804-344-5333. Casual spot serving classic breakfast, burgers and quesadillas. B, L \$ BYRD HOUSE. 301 W. Franklin St., 804-644-9871. Rooftop bar with snacks on top of The Graduate Hotel. L, D \$ CAFE OLE. 2 N. Sixth St., 804-225-8226. Mexican and California-style quesadillas and burritos. Closed on weekends. L \$ CAFE RUSTIKA. 414 E. Main St., 804-225-8811. European comfort foods. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**CAPITALALE** 

HOUSE, 623 E. Main St.,

804-780-2537. Over 100 beers on tap, plus more than 200 bottled beers. Sandwiches and entrees. BR, L, D \$\$

**CAPITOL WAFFLE** SHOP. 1110 E. Main St., 804-503-3628. Specialty waffles offering a wide variety of toppings from fruit to cheese, B, L \$

**CARRIAGE HOUSE CAFE**, 1015 E. Clay St., 804-649-9550. Specialty sandwiches, salads and baked goods in the courtyard of the Valentine. B, L \$

CARY 100 RESTAU-**RANT AND LOUNGE,** 100 E. Cary St., 804-643-

**CHAMPION BREW-ING CO.**, 401 E. Grace St., 804-344-5108. Charlottesville-based brewery

games and light fare. \$ CHARM SCHOOL. 311 W. Broad St., 804-482-8830. Handmade ice cream and baked goods. \$ CHEEKY

**ROTISSERIE**, 803 W. Broad St. Rotisserie chickens and sides expected to open in early 2019. L. D \$

N. Foushee St., 804-648-

3225. Continental menu featuring homemade soups, sandwiches and daily specials. BR, L, D \$\$ CHICANO'S COCINA, 523 E. Main St., 804-644-0740. Mexican cuisine from owners of Lalo's Cocina. B, L, D \$\$ CITIZEN, 1203 E. Main St., 804-780-9038. Farmbased menu with sandwiches, soups, salads and breakfast all day. B, L, D \$ COBRA CABANA, 901 W. Marshall St., American cuisine with flair serving food late night. BR, L, D, \$ COMFORT, 200 W.

Broad St., 804-780-0004. Inspired Southern cooking. Saturday brunch. BR, L. D \$\$\$

COMMON HOUSE, 305 W Broad St. Social club featuring bar, coffee shop and bites set to open in early 2019.

CULTURED SWINE, THE. 317 N. 2nd St., 804-918-6789. Tacos and sandwiches plus Mexicanstyle tamales and more. Currently only delivery

and pop-up catering orders. D \$ FATTY SMOKES: A BBQ JOINT. 328 E.

Broad St. Barbecue and smoked meats from

EAT Restaurant Partners expected to open in early 2019. FIGHTING FISH, 317 N.

Second St., 804-308-1729. Artistic sushi creations. L. D \$\$

GODFREY'S, 308 E. Grace St., 804-648-3957. A quirky setting with a weekend drag brunch. BR. D \$\$

**GOLDEN CONVE-NIENCE CENTER &** CAFE, 1219 E. Main St. 804-643-8818. Soul food such as mac 'n' cheese,

baked chicken. B, L \$ **GREENLEAF'S POOL** ROOM. 100 N. Sixth St., 804-303-7102. Sandwich-

es and snacks. L, D \$\$ GWARBAR, 217 W. Clay St., 804-918-9352. Mix of gourmet junk food and classic bar fare. BR, D \$\$ **HOP CRAFT PIZZA &** BEER, 1600 W. Cary St., 804-353-4677. Specialty

pies and a large craft beer selection, L, D \$\$ JACKSON'S

#### **BEER GARDEN &** SMOKEHOUSE, 538 N.

Second St., 804-447-0030. BBQ, steaks and beer. L, D \$\$

JKOGI, 325 N. Second St., 804-225-8734. Korean fare including bulgogi

1.888 RICHMOND 103

PAUL JAY 9736. Diner fare. B. L. D \$ with lounge area, arcade

**CHEZ FOUSHEE**, 203

#### **GRAB-'N-GO**

Handheld eats are an easy way to sample some of Richmond's unique treats while you're out and about exploring the city.

Walk to the Virginia State Capitol or Richmond Folk Festival (held in October each year at historic Tredegar and Brown's Island) with a thinlypounded, SCHNITZEL SANDWICH with red cabbage slaw from Cafe Rustika, 414 E. Main St. (\$9. caferustika.com).

#### Try the BROWN SUGAR COOKIE DOUGH ICE

CREAM at Scoop (\$4, scooprva.com) on Strawberry Street, near Monument Avenue and Scuffletown Park – a Fan District pocket park with a well-stocked Little Free Library.

#### Sugar powdered, fruittopped INFERNO FUNNEL

CAKE (\$9, kingsdominion. com) is so popular at Kings Dominion that a swift order kiosk was installed last year for speedier service.

**Traditional STREET TACOS** from Don't Look Back Triple at 3306 W. Broad St. (\$3 to \$4 each, dontlookback. co), goes well with beer, cider and spirits soaked up during a Scott's Addition bar crawl. Afterwards, cool off with a CHOCOLATE-SEA SALT POPSICLE from the King of Pops pop patio at 3001 W. Clay St. (\$3, kingofpops.com).

#### Flaky PANAMANIAN EMPANADAS from

Happy Empanada (\$4, happyempanada.com) in Forest Hill are filling eats for traversing the James River Park System. Saturday mornings at the South of the James Market, find Mrs.Yoder's Donuts to sample its SOURDOUGH **RINGS**, which have inspired sort of a cult following (\$2.50 each, facebook com/mrsvoderskitchen). ۲

#### blended smoothies, juiccuisine. BR, L, D \$\$ es, coffees - also serving SPICE OF INDIA, 106 salads and baked goods.

N. Seventh St., 804-775-0108. Indian and Mediterranean dishes. Lunch buffet. L \$\$

STELLA'S GROCERY. 109 E. Grace St. Prepared and to-go sandwiches, salads and Greek offerings. B, L, D \$\$ **STOPLIGHT GELATO** CAFE. 405 Brook Road. 804-644-9400. Ge-

lato, coffee, baked goods, soups, sandwiches and more. B, L \$

JOHN MARSHALL, 101 N. Fifth St., 804-775-2323. House-made luncheon specialties in the Marshall Room. BR, L \$ SWITCH/NAMA, 13-15 W. Broad St., Bar and

Indian cuisine. Opening late 2018. **T-MILLER'S SPORTS** BAR & GRILL, 500 E.

Broad St., 804-648-2255. Sandwiches, steaks and more inside the Richmond Marriott. B, BR, L. D \$\$

TARRANT'S CAFE, 1 W. Broad St., 804-225-0035. Sandwiches, soups, seafood and entrees. BR, L. D \$\$\$

**TENKA RAMEN**, 110 N. Fifth St., 804-788-8177. Traditional Japanese ramen. L, D \$

THIRD STREET DINER, 218 E. Main St., 804-788-4750. Classic American food, including breakfast, burgers and milkshakes. Open 24 hours. B, L, D \$

THIRST AND FIFTH, 501 E. Broad St., 804-344-4300. Gastropub inside the Hilton Garden Inn. D \$\$

TINY VICTORY, 506 W. Broad St., 804-433-7288. Filipino-inspired dishes and craft cocktails. BR. D \$\$

TJ'S, 101 W. Franklin St. (at The Jefferson Hotel), 804-649-4672. Casual dining. B, L, D \$\$\$

TREVI'S GRILLE. 100 S. 12th St., 804-344-7000. Italian cuisine in the Omni. B, L, D \$\$\$

**URBAN FARM-**HOUSE, 100 E. Franklin St., 804-562-0907. Sandwiches, soups and salads made from locally sourced ingredients. B, L. D \$\$

URBAN HANG SUITE

RVA, 304 E. Broad St., Social cafe and eatery from radio personality Kelli Lemon. B, L, D \$

VAGABOND. 700 E. Broad St., 804-643-2632. Burgers, roasted fish and more. L, D \$\$\$

WONG GONZALEZ,

412 E. Grace St., 804-788-9000. A blend of Asian and Latin cuisines. L, D \$\$

**YANNA'S CAFE**, 1211 E. Main St., 804-788-1111. Greek-influenced breakfast spot. B, L \$

#### FAN/OREGON HILL.

3 MONKEYS, 2525 W. Main St., 804-204-2525. Pizzas, Greek specialties and an extensive martini list BR. L. D \$\$\$

81/2, 401 Strawberry St., 804-358-8505. Italian takeout joint offering sandwiches, pizza and spaghetti, L. D \$\$

821 CAFE, 825 W. Cary St., 804-649-1042. Breakfast is all the rage. Great vegan fare, too. B, BR, L, D \$

ACACIA MID-TOWN, 2601 W. Carv St., 804-562-0138. Innovative American cuisine. D \$\$\$\$

#### ALADDIN EXPRESS RESTAURANT. 801 W.

Broad St., 804-359-8500. The falafel is a favorite. L. D \$\$

ALCHEMY COFFEE,

THE LAB BY. 814 W. Broad St., 804-608-9873. Whole-bean coffee and tea with pastries, sandwiches and tarts. B, L \$ ASADO, 727 W. Broad St., 804-447-6070. A variety of creative tacos and

chicken wings. L, D \$ **ATHENS TAVERN, 401** 

N. Robinson St., 804-353-9119. Greek fare. D \$\$ BACCHUS, 2 N. Mead-

ow St., 804-355-9919. Try the yeal scaloppine or the sea scallops with prosciutto. D \$\$\$

**BAJA BEAN CO.,** 1520 W. Main St., 804-257-5445. Southern California-style Mexican fare. L. D \$

BAMBOO CAFE, 1 S. Mulberry St., 804-353-1609. Classic corner eaterv with American fare. BR. L. D \$\$

**BEAUVINE BURGER CONCEPT,** 1501 W. Main St., 804-592-5592. An array of burger options and appetizers. L, D \$\$

BENNY'S, 2501 W. Main St. Pizzeria known for the "Virginia Slice" expected to open by spring 2019. L, D \$\$

#### **BLACK MARKET**

BBQ, 105 N. Robinson St., 804-359-9555. BBQ and other Southern staples from Michael Hall of Spoonbread Bistro. Set to open in 2019. L, D \$\$

BO DILLAZ, 916 W. Broad St., 804-269-5924. Quesadillas along with burgers and wraps. L, D \$ BOMBOLINI, 1606 W. Main St., 804-213-0212. Homemade pasta dishes for take out. L. D \$\$

**BRANCH & VINE**, 2001 1/2 W. Main St., 804-355-5182. European market with a large bottle selection. L. D \$\$

BRUNCH, 2600 W. Main St. Breakfast spot from the owners of Lunch/Supper expected to open in early 2019. BR, L \$\$

CAMEL, THE, 1621 W. Broad St. 804-353-4901 Live music venue with a casual American menu. L, D \$

**CAPITAL ONE CAFE** CARYTOWN, 2933 W.

and locally inspired Modern American restaurant. B, BR, L, D \$\$

MAYA MEXICAN GRILL, 525 E. Grace St., 804-447-5410. Serving upscale Latin fusion cuisine. L, D \$\$

MAX'S ON BROAD, 305 Brook Road, 804-225-0400. Belgian and French pub food. BR, L, D \$\$\$\$

MON CHOU, 306 E. Grace St., 804-928-3802. French bakery. B, L \$

MS. GIRLEE'S RES-TAURANT, 112 N. Fifth St., 804-218-6146. Soul food. BR, L \$

NUVEGAN CAFE, 417 W. Grace St., 804 658-4322. Hearty vegan cuisine. BR, L, D \$

**PADOW'S DELI.** 1009 E. Main St., 804-648-4267. Deli sandwiches with take-home meats and cheeses. B. L \$

PASTURE, 416 E. Grace St. 804-780-0416 Inventive Southern dishes. L, D \$\$

PENNY LANE PUB & RESTAURANT, 421 E. Franklin St., 804-780-

1682. Fish and chips, cottage pie, and imported beers on tap. L, D \$\$

PERLY'S **RESTAURANT &** DELICATESSEN, 111 E. Grace St., 804-332PIT & PEEL, THE, 1051 E. Carv St., Fresh sandwiches and smoothies in the James Center opening late 2018 POP'S MARKET ON

6434. Gourmet twists on

traditional deli fare. B,

BR, L, D \$

GRACE, 415 E. Grace St. Restaurant and grocery serving sandwiches, entrées and baked goods. B, L, D \$

POT, THE, 321 N. Second St. 804-918-3171. Caribbean pots and stews. L, D \$\$

RAPP SESSION, 318 E. Grace St., 804-545-9109. Ovster saloon, market. coffee bar and cocktail lounge. B, L, D \$ **RAPPAHANNOCK**,

320 E. Grace St., 804-545-0565. Upscale-casual seafood place with seasonal dishes and a large raw bar. Closed Monday. L, D \$\$\$ **RED DOOR,** 314 E. Grace St., 804-649-1588. Greek and Italian cuisine. Closed weekends. L, D \$

#### RICHMOND ON

BROAD CAFE, 626 E. Broad St., 804-955-4014. Made-to-order sandwiches, salads and baked goods. B, L \$

SAADIA'S JUICE-

BOX. 402 1/2 N. Second St., 804-299-0125. Freshly

804-225-1331. Middle Eastern fare. L, D \$\$ SAISON, 23 W. Marshall St., 804-269-3689. Latinaccented Southern food, designed to pair with a selection of draft beers and

B. L. D \$

SAHARA CAFE AND

GRILL. 114 E. Clav St.,

craft cocktails. D \$\$ **SAISON MARKET, 23** W. Marshall St., 804-269-3982. Southern fare, food to-go, pantry staples, beer, wine and coffee. B, L, D \$

SALT AND FORGE, 312 N. Second St., 804-644-4140. Breakfast and lunch specialties. B, L, \$\$

**SANG JUN THAI** RESTAURANT, 103 E. Carv St., 804-644-2328. Thai cuisine in a colorful setting. Delivery available. L. D \$\$

SECRET SANDWICH SOCIETY, 501 E. Grace St., 804-644-4777, Gourmet sandwiches, burgers and more. L. D \$\$

SOUL TACO, 321 N. Second St., 804-308-1010. Traditional tacos with Southern-inspired twists. L. D \$

SPEAKEASY GRILL, THE. 526 N. Second St., 804-308-2913. Southern

104 VISITRICHMONDVA.COM

SUZANNE'S AT THE

lounge with street-style

*Cary St. 804-655-454.* Peet's Coffee, baked goods and banking all-in-one. B, L, D \$

#### **CARY STREET**

**CAFE**, 2631 W. Cary St., 804-353-7445. Hippie-American eats, including vegetarian, wraps, pizza and burritos. Delivery available. BR, L, D \$

#### CASK CAFE & MAR-

**KET, THE,** 206 S. Robinson St., 804-355-2402. Café and beer bar. L, D \$\$

**CAVA**, 810 W. Grace St., 804-214-3850. Fast-casual Mediterranean food with patio. L, D \$

CHICKEN FIESTA, 2311 W. Broad St., 804-355-3136. Tex-Mex grill with rotisserie chicken. L, D \$

**CITY DINER**, 2237 W. Broad St., 804-254-1974. Burgers, breakfast all day and root-beer floats. B, L \$

**CITY DOGS**, 1309 W. Main St., 804-359-3647. Hot dogs, plus chicken wings. L, D \$

COMMERCIAL TAP-HOUSE AND GRILL, 111 N. Robinson St., 804-359-6544. Burgers and subs, plus beer. L, D \$ CURBSIDE CAFE. 2525

Hanover Ave., 804-355-7008. Standard American bar fare. BR, L, D \$

DEEP RUN ROAD-HOUSE, 309 N. Laurel St., 804-740-6301. Modern roadhouse specializing in barbecue and comfort foods. L, D \$ DINAMO, 821 W. Cary St., 804-678-9706. Eclectic Italian and Jewish cuisine. L, D \$

**EARLY BIRD BISCUIT CO.**, 119 N. Robinson St., 804-335-4570. Classic and specialty buttermilk biscuits, sandwiches and baked goods. B, L \$

**EDO'S SQUID**, 411 N. Harrison St., 804-864-5488. Fresh seafood and pasta, plus daily specials. L, D \$\$\$

**EL POPE,** *1731 W. Main St., 804-997-4083.* El Salvadorian cuisine featuring house-made pupusas and tortas. BR, L, D \$

**ELEPHANT THAI RESTAURANT**, 1100 *W. Cary St.*, 804-355-3320. Pad Thai, drunken noodles and a Thai beer selection. L, D \$\$

**EMILIO'S TAPAS BAR,** 1847 W. Broad St., 804-359-1224. Spanish cuisine with live music. D \$\$

EVER GREEN, 612 W. Grace St., 804-643-6333. Chinese favorites, plus a diet menu. L, D \$ F.W. SULLIVAN'S FAN

**BAR & GRILLE**, 2401 W. Main St., 804-308-8576. Local and international comfort food and pub fare. BR, L, D \$\$

**FOO DOG**, *1537 W. Main St., 804-342-1800.* Asian street food and ramen. Sunday brunch. D \$\$

FOUR BROTHERS BISTRO AND GRILL, 711 N. Lombardy St., 804-

*358-6098.* American fare. L, D \$

FRESCA ON ADDI-SON, 22 S. Addison St., 804-359-8638. Vegetarian and vegan menu including pizzas and sandwiches. L, D \$\$

**GARNETT'S CAFE**, 2001 Park Ave., 804-367-7909. Sandwiches, salads and desserts. GF cakes and pies, too. L, D \$

**GOATOCADO**, 1823 W. Main St., 804-464-8226. An expanded menu consisting of fresh, organic ingredients. L, D \$

GOOD TASTE, 913 W. Grace St., 804-353-7888. General Tso's chicken emerges as the hit. L, D \$ GREENBRIAR CAFE

AND COFFEEHOUSE, 1211 W. Main St., 804-355-5282. Breakfast items, coffee, pastries,

sandwiches, wraps, salads and soup. B, L \$

GUS' BAR AND

**GRILL**, 2701 W. Broad St., 804-612-9275. Bar food with Mediterranean flair, gourmet pizzas. BR, L, D \$\$

HARRISON STREET COFFEE SHOP, 402

N. Harrison St., 804-359-8060. Serving vegetarian and vegan sandwiches, wraps, soups and salads. B, L, D \$

HELEN'S, 2527 W. Main St., 804-358-4370. Neighborhood favorite with classic fare, late-night bar scene. BR, D \$\$\$

**HERITAGE**, *1627 W. Main St.*, *804-353-4060.* Contemporary American cuisine. BR, D \$\$\$

HIBACHI BOX, 411 N. Harrison St., 804-204-1844. Customizable hibachi entrees and stir-fry. L, D \$

HOME TEAM GRILL,

1630 W. Main St., 804-254-7360. Hefty burgers, wings and sandwiches.

BR, L, D \$ ICA CAFE-ABBY MOORE, 601 W. Broad St., 804-828-2823. Ellwood Thompson's locally sourced and affordable beverages, sandwiches, and more. B, L \$

**IDLE HANDS BREAD COMPANY,** 407 Strawberry St., 804-286-0272. Breads and pastries baked fresh daily. B, L \$

IPANEMA CAFE, 917 W. Grace St., 804-213-0190. Vegetarian and vegan fare. L, D \$\$

JAMAICA HOUSE, 1215 W. Broad St., 804-358-5793. Jerk chicken is the standout. L, D \$ JKOGI, 304 N. Robinson St. Korean fare including bulgogi and kimbap. Opening early 2019. L, D \$

JOE'S INN, 205 N. Shields Ave., 804-355-2282. Greek- and Italian-inspired offerings. B, L, D \$ KOKONUT GRILL, 1201

W. Main St., 804-355-1000. Tropical Asian fusion such as grilled meat skewers and bubble-milk tea. L, D \$ **KREGGER'S AT HAND.** 

2614 W. Cary St., 804-299-2176. Smoked meats, burgers and American cuisine with draft beer and wine. BR, L, D \$\$

**KUBA KUBA**, *1601 Park Ave.*, *804-355-8817*. Cuban fare including coffee, huevos rancheros, paella and tres leches cake. B, L, D \$\$\$

**L'OPOSSUM,** 626 *China St.,* 804-918-6028. French soul food from Chef David Shannon. D \$\$\$\$

LADY N'AWLINS, 2329 W. Main St., 804-355-4746. New Orleansinspired fare. BR, D \$\$

LALO'S COCINA BAR & GRILL, 2617 W. Broad St., 804-257-9930. Mexican fare and happy hour specials. L, D \$\$

LAMPLIGHTER ROASTING CO. AD-DISON STREET CAFE, 116 S. Addison St., 804-

728-2292. Single-origin, micro-lot coffee and gourmet sandwiches. GF. B, L, D \$

LAMPLIGHTER ROASTING CO., Morris Street, 26 N. Morris St., 804-308-1102. Singleorigin, micro-lot coffee and gourmet sandwiches and pastries. GF options. B, L, D \$

LEE'S FAMOUS RECIPE CHICKEN, 2200 W. Broad St., 804-

355-1059. Southern-fried fare. L, D \$ LEVEL RESTAU-

RANT & BAR, 2007 W. Broad St., 804-353-8885. Japanese restaurant with sushi. L, D \$\$

LITTLE MEXICO, 1328 W. Cary St., 804-525-4216. Mexican fare. L, D \$\$

LITTLE SAINT, 2901 Park Ave., 804-303-9772, Local food with a farmhouse setting and handcrafted cocktails. BR, L, D \$\$

**LOCAL EATERY & PUB**, 1106 W. Main St., 804-358-1862. Irish comfort food with an American twist. B, L, D \$

MAMMA 'ZU, 501 S. Pine St., 804-788-4205. A celebrated Italian restaurant with rockfish, veal sweetbreads and pasta. L. D \$\$\$

MCCORMACK'S WHISKY GRILL, 204 N. Robinson St., 804-740-4000. Southern comfort food, barbecue and a large variety of whiskey. BR, L. D \$\$\$

MEAN BIRD, 2227 W. Main St., 804-447-7787. Fried chicken and vegan "fried chicken." L, D \$\$

METRO GRILL, 301 N. Robinson St., 804-353-4453. Southern interpretations of classic American dishes. BR, L, D \$\$\$ MOJO'S, 733 W. Cary St., 804-644-6676. Wraps, cheese steaks, pizza and wings. BR, L, D \$

MY NOODLE & BAR, 1600 Monument Ave., 804-308-1613. Authentic Asian-fusion noodle dishes. L, D \$\$

NAKED ONION, THE, 2118 W. Cary St., 804-972-3339. Takeout lunch: fresh, from-scratch soups and sandwiches on locally baked bread. L \$

NATE'S BAGELS, 19 S. Allen Ave., 804-939-5311. Hand-rolled, kettle-boiled bagels and sandwiches. B. L.\$

NISA THAI, 118 S. Belvidere St., 804-343-1113. Soups, fried rice, noodles

and curry dishes. D \$\$ **PEARL RAW BAR**, 2229 W. Main St., 804-353-2424. Seafoodfocused restaurant. BR, >

#### THE SCOOP

Here are a few treats worth making it a double



#### LA MICHOACANA ICE CREAM

The paletas (Mexican popsicles) here are made with fruit and come in flavors such as strawberries and cream and mango with chili pepper. facebook.com/lamichoacanarva.

#### **CHARM SCHOOL**

Whether you get it in a float, a cup or a handmade cone, you'll want to top this house-made ice cream with the shop's signature freshly made marshmallow fluff. charmschoolrva.com.

#### **GELATI CELESTI**

All-natural cream and milk make this thick and creamy ice cream uniquely flavorful. gelatiicecream.com.

#### MABEL'S ESPRESSO BAKERY CAFÉ

Loaded with sweet extras, the crazy shakes are outrageous concoctions such as the Cookie Licious, which includes cookie crumbles, chocolate chips, a chocolate chip cookie and an ice cream cookie sandwich on top. mabelsbakerycafe.com.

#### NIGHTINGALE ICE CREAM SANDWICHES

These made from scratch ice cream sandwiches have become a favorite among Richmonders and are available at local markets throughout the region. nightingaleicerream.com.

#### NARWHALS ROLLED

NarWhals' handmade ice cream is shaped into rolls and comes in a variety of flavors. Choose two flavors to mix together and create a custom treat. facebook.com/pg/narwhalsrva.

#### D \$\$\$

**PEDDLER ON PINE STREET,** 238 S. Pine St., 804-729-6475. Pizza, pasta, sandwiches, and

pasta, sandwiches, and paninis. Carry out and delivery only. L, D \$\$ PICCOLA ITALY PIZZA

**& SUBS**, 1100 W. Main St., 804-355-3111. Pizzas, calzones and subs. L, D \$\$ **PIES & PINTS**, 2035 W. Broad St., 804-447-2705. West Virginia-based spot for pizza and brews. L, D \$\$

**PIK NIK,** 2301 W. Main St., 804-358-2514. Contemporary American cuisine. BR, L, D \$

PIZZA & BEER OF RICHMOND, 2253 W. Cary St., 804-242-0889. Neopolitan pizza with large beer selection and a large patio. L, D \$\$

**POKE SUSHI BOWL,** 927 W. Broad St., 804-912-1283. Made-to-order poke bowls. \$\$

**POSTBELLUM**, *1323 W. Main St.*, *804-353-7678*. Craft beers, snacks and gastropub fare. BR, D \$\$\$

PUPATELLA, 1 N.

*Morris St., 804-355-3135.* Wood-fired Neapolitan pizzas and antipasto. L, D \$\$

**RAISING CANE'S,** 805 *W. Grace St.,* 804-828-1142. Chicken-finger meals. L, D \$

**RED CAP PATIS-SERIE**, 719 N. Meadow St., 804-205-7487. French bakery and coffee shop.

B, L \$ **RED EYE COOKIE CO.**, 708 W. Grace St., 804-620-7280. Late-night cookie delivery. \$ **ROBIN INN**, 2601 Park Ave., 804-353-0298. Baked spaghetti, eggplant and lasagna. BR, L, D \$

ROOTS NATURAL KITCHEN, 939 W. Grace St., 804-477-3715, Make-

your-own grain and salad bowls, L, D, \$\$ **ROWLAND**, *2132 W*.

Main St., 804-257-9885. American eclectic with a focus on local. D \$\$\$\$ **ROXY CAFE**, 1104 W. Main St., 804-342-7699. Bar food with daily specials. L, D \$

**SABAI**, 2727 W. Broad St., 804-367-4992. Authentic Thai street food and specialty drinks. Lunch on Fri, Sat, Sun, D \$\$

SALLY BELL'S KITCH-EN, 2337 W. Broad St., 804-644-2838. A Richmond tradition with box lunches. B, L, D \$

SAVORY GRAIN, THE, 2043 W. Broad St., 804-592-4000. Seasonal New American menu and 24 beers on tap. BR, L, D \$\$\$

SCOOP ICE CREAM, 403 Strawberry St., 804-918-4445, Specialty ice cream shop from Whisk owner Morgan Botwinick. L, D, \$

**SECCO WINE BAR**, 325 N. Robinson St., 804-353-0670. Wine-friendly Mediterranean small plates and dinner menu. BR, D \$

**SHYNDIGZ**, *1903 W. Cary St.*, *804-938-3449*. Dessert cafe. \$

**SHYNDIGZ 2 GO**, *1833 W. Cary St.*, *804-938-3449*. Grab-and-go bakery items from Shyndigz. \$ **SIDEWALK CAFE**,

2101 W. Main St., 804-358-0645. Souvlaki, spaghetti, Philly cheese steaks. BR, L, D \$\$ **SOCIAL 52**, 2619 W. Main St., 804-353-9709. Upscale pub with New-American fare and an extensive beer selection. BR, D \$\$\$

SPOONBREAD BIS-TRO, 2526 Floyd Ave., 804-359-8000. Southern cuisine with European accents. BR. D \$\$\$\$

**STICKY RICE**, *2232 W. Main St.*, *804-358-7870.* Tater tots with your sushi.

BR, L, D \$\$ **STRAWBERRY STREET CAFE**, 421 *Strawberry St.*, 804-353-6860. American cuisine, seafood and the famous bathtub salad bar. BR, L, D \$\$

SWAN DIVE, 805 N. Davis Ave, 804-358-1564. French-style bistro from Black Sheep's Kevin Roberts. L ,D \$\$

**TAP 20 TAVERN**, *711 N. Lombardy St.*, 804-213-3861. Traditional bar fare with an extensive beer list. L. D.\$

**THAI TOP TEN,** 911 1/2 W. Grace St., 804-254-8195. Noodle dishes, sal-



TEMPLE, 2713 W. Broad St., 804-367-4992. Laotian-style noodle dishes and Eastern Thai-inspired cuisine. L, D \$\$ UPTOWN MARKET

ads and curries. L. D \$

AND DELI, 2400 W. Main St., 804-358-2239. Deli-style sandwiches, coffee and bagels for takeout. B, L, D \$

VILLAGE CAFE, THE, 1001 W. Grace St., 804-353-8204. From pizza and Reubens to milkshakes and coffee. B, L, D \$

#### FOREST HILL/ STRATFORD HILLS

#### BIG DADDY'S BAR-BECUE AND RIBS,

6359 *Jahnke Road*, 804-560-1570. Barbecue for takeout. L, D \$

BOKA GRILLAND GROWLERS, 2557 Sheila Lane, 804-928-2652. Asian-Mexican-American fusion with beer on tap and growler fills. BR, L, D \$\$

**CHINA STAR**, 2512 Sheila Lane, 804-272-6869. Chinese takeout and dine-in. L, D \$

**CROSSROADS COF-FEE AND ICE CREAM,** *3600 Forest Hill Ave., 804-231-2030.* Sandwiches, coffee, ice cream and craft beer on tap. B, L, D \$

DAVINCI PIZZA, 4610 Forest Hill Ave., 804-230-5555. Handmade burgers, pizzas and subs, plus ice cream. L, D \$

**DICKEY'S BARBECUE PIT**, 7037 Forest Hill Ave., 804-323-1318. Variety of smoked meats, sandwiches and salads. L, D \$

**DON'T LOOK BACK SOUTH**, 7524 Forest Hill Ave., 804-477-6702. An affordable neighborhood taco joint. L, D \$

**EAT 66**, 2485 Hathaway Road, 804-716-6169. Sandwiches, burgers, breakfast and daily specials. B, L \$

**EAT RICE,** 6104 Jahnke Road, 804-232-8888. Chinese with healthy plates. L, D \$

#### GALLEY KITCHEN,

2805 Hathaway Road, 804-928-2266. Latin and Mediterranean fare, plus burgers and sandwiches. BR, L, D \$\$

GALLEY MARKET,

2811 Hathaway Road, 804-323-1117. Takeout and specialty items from next-door Galley Kitchen. L, D \$\$

HAPPY EMPANADA,

1203 Westover Hills Blvd., 804-933-3658. Authentic Panamanian cuisine and empanadas. L, D \$

KITCHENETTE, 1405 Prince Arthur Road, 804-232-2400. Beef, seafood, chicken and bakery items. Plus, vegetarian and vegan options. B, D \$\$

LAURA LEE'S, 3410 Semmes Ave., 804-233-9672. Contemporary and family-friendly American menu. Sunday brunch. BR, D \$\$

LITTLE NICKEL, 4702 Forest Hill Ave., 804-230-8743. Newest venture of Stella's owners Johnny and Katrina Giavos offering tiki-inspired cocktails and fare. BR, L, D \$\$

MALDINI'S, 4811 Forest Hill Ave., 804-230-9055. Italian favorites from gourmet pizza to veal. L, D \$\$

MEXICO RESTAU-RANT, 7001 Forest Hill Ave., 804-320-1069. Traditional Mexican food. L, D \$

O'TOOLE'S, 4800 Forest Hill Ave., 804-233-1781. Sandwiches, steaks, seafood and salads. BR, L, D \$\$

**POSITIVE VIBE** 

**CAFE**, 2825 Hathaway Road, 804-560-9622. An inspiring eatery with guest chefs contributing signature items. BR, L, D \$\$

#### **ROCK FALLS TAV-**

**ERN,** 2813 Hathaway Road, 804-272-9470. Known for pizzas. L, D \$\$

RUANG TONG, 6790 Forest Hill Ave., 804-612-8616. Thai dishes with nuance. L. D \$\$

SUPER RICO, 2542 Sheila Lane, 804-447-8795. Traditional Peruvian chicken, ceviche and steak. L, D \$

#### THIRSTY'S BAR AND

**GRILL**, 3516 Forest Hill Ave., 804-918-3080. Neighborhood spot specializing in Cajun food. BR, L, D \$

#### WESTOVER STA-

**TION**, 5047 Forest Hill Ave., 804-233-8646. Bagels, chocolates, pastries, sandwiches and ice cream. B, L, D \$



1 West Broad Street, Richmond, VA - 23220

ST THE

This historic pharmacy turned restaurant has good food and plenty of it, offering something for everyone. Classic American-Italian cuisine, serving soups, salads, sandwiches, pizzas and entrées all day. Open for lunch, dinner and weekend brunch. Full menu available late. (804)225-0035 | tarrantscaferva.com

305 Brook Road, Richmond, VA – 23220

Enjoy an upscale dining experience with locally sourced **French and Belgian** cuisine while overlooking the historic Maggie Walker Plaza. Or enjoy the pub atmosphere on the first floor of this French bistro with seasonal patio. Serving dinner nightly with upscale brunch on Sunday. (804)225-0400 | maxsonbroad.com





123 West Broad Street, Richmond, VA-23220

Known for chic decor, craft cocktails, small plates and private dining **-the menu screams vacation**. Don't miss the "Flamingo Brunch" on Saturday and Sunday with Bloody Mary bar carts, Mimosa flights and 32 oz shareable cocktail. Open for lunch and dinner daily.

(804)308-3605 | barsolita.com

## TRY ONE OF THE MANY DINING DESTINATIONS AMID LOCALLY OWNED RETAILERS, BREWERIES, GALLERIES AND THEATERS

#### **LEGENDARY EATS**

Here are some dishes iconic to RVA

#### LAMB RACK

#### \$30 at Spoonbread Bistro or Spoonbread Bistro Deux

2526 Floyd Ave. and 3416 Lauderdale Drive spoonbreadbistro.com Chef Michael Hall seamlessly melds haute French and Southern

cuisine in this plate of blackberry-rosemary lamb chops, delicately sauced and grilled and accompanied by spoonbread onion rings and truffle butter Brussels sprouts.

#### **FRIED GREEN TOMATOES**

\$8 at The Shaved Duck 15408 Westchester Commons Way theshavedduckrestaurant.com In the South, when tomatoes aren't red ripe, fry them! Shaved Duck batters and slathers their greenies with tomato jam, chevre and an herb oil drizzle.

#### EGGLESTON'S **FRIED FISH BOAT** \$15 at Croaker's Spot 1020 Hull St.

croakersspot.com Golden-fried filets smothered with sautéed peppers and onions in a sweet and spicy gravy, poured over griddled potatoes with a hunk of cornbread.

#### **LOBSTER MAC & CHEESE** \$20 at Bell Cafe

8319-B Bell Creek Road facebook.com/pg/BellCafe Gimme cheese, please! Cheddar, mascarpone, ricotta and Havarti, dominated by lobster chunks and baked until bubbly, balanced by a green salad.

#### WPA SOUTHSIDE,

3414 Semmes Ave., 804-477-6449. Freshly baked treats such as cookies, cakes and pastries. Vegan and GF options. \$

#### MANCHESTER/ SOUTH SIDE

#### **BOCATA LATIN**

**GRILL**, 4725 Walmsley Blvd., 804-716-8116. Venezuelan fare. L. D \$

BREWER'S CAFE, 1125 Bainbridge St., 804-840-3596. Coffee, tea, wine, beer, sandwiches, salads. B, L \$

**BREWER'S WAF-**FLES, 1309 and 1310 Hull St. Waffles, milkshakes and sodas from Brewer's Cafe owner AJ Brewer. Opening late 2018.

BUTTERBEAN MARKET & CAFE. THE, 1204 Hull St. Specialty groceries, takeout sandwiches and salads, B. L. D \$\$

#### CAMDEN'S DOG-**TOWN MARKET, 201** W. Seventh St., 804-745-

6488. Prepared-fromscratch foods with a small gourmet market. BR, L, D \$\$

CARIBBEAN CHEF, 901 Hull St., 804-421-9538. Jerk chicken and plantains are specialties. L. D \$\$

CHARLOTTE'S **SOUTHERN DELI &** TAPAS, 200 S. 10th

St. Southern-inspired sandwiches and tapas expected to open in early 2019. B, L, D \$\$ CROAKER'S SPOT, 1020 Hull St., 804-269-0464. Seafood and South-

ern cuisine. B, L, D \$\$ GRANDMA'S SOUL FOOD RESTAURANT, 3825 Walmsley Blvd., 804-714-0401. Southern-style cuisine. L, D \$\$

#### HATCH KITCHEN RVA, 2601 Maury St.,

Food incubator and kitchen along with a cafe. B, L, D \$

#### HOT DIGGITY DONUTS, 1213 Hull St, 804-669-3468, Bakery and

donut bar with coffee and craft cocktails, B, L, D \$ **IRONCLAD PIZZA** 

GRILL, 924 McDonough St., 804-233-2400. Pizzas, salads, burgers, L, D \$

LA VERA PIZZA, 214 Hull St., 804-447-0682 Pizza, pastas and salads. L, D \$\$

#### LEGEND BREWING

CO., 321 W. Seventh St., 804-232-3446. American pub with German-style cuisine and house-brewed beers. BR. L. D \$\$

**PIG & BREW,** 1313 Hull St. Barbecue from the owners of Inner City Blues. L, D \$\$

**PITTS. THE.** 2200 Broad Rock Blvd., 804-233-9524. Dive bar with breakfast and sandwiches from the owner of The Locker Room. B, L, D \$

#### PLANT ZERO CAFE, 7 E. Third St., 804-231-

6500. Pastries, gourmet sandwiches, salads, cheese plates and soups. B. L. D \$

#### **POOR GEORGIE'S** BAKE SHOPPE.

2414 Hull St., 804-247-4275. Homemade cakes, cupcakes, pies, and desserts for takeout or delivery. \$ **ROC CAFE**, 5501

Midlothian Turnpike, 804-675-4101. American fare within Celebration & Church Outreach Ministry. B, L \$

SEND-A-CHEF, 1303 Hull St., 804-562-7425. Sandwiches and Southern comfort food. Also does themed-menus for catering. L. D \$

#### SOUL ICE/RVA STREET FOODIES. 1011 Hull St., 804-460-5628. A coalition of food carts and street vendors with shaved ice, burgers, tacos, sandwiches and

more. L, D \$ SWEET FIX, 9 W. 10th St., 804-404-2349. Small dessert cakes, tarts, cup-

cakes and more. \$ TAQUERIA

**PANCHITO**, 5631 Midlothian Turnpike, 804-447-1003. Authentic Mexican fare, L, D \$

VICTORY BAR & **GRILL**, 4303 Commerce Road, 804-592-2900. Sports bar in the Holiday Inn Bells Road serving American fare. B, L, D \$\$

#### **MECHANICS-**VILLE/EAST END

#### ANNA'S ITALIAN **RESTAURANT**, 7017

Mechanicsville Turnpike, 804-730-7203. Italian-American cuisine. L, D \$\$ **BELL CAFE** 8319 Bell Creek Road, 804-746-

4647. Innovative menu. BR. L. D \$\$\$ **BOATHOUSE AT** 

**ROCKETTS LANDING,** THE, 4708 E. Old Main St., 804-622-2628. Seafood, Neapolitan-style pizza and

raw bar, BR, D \$\$\$ BONCHON, 7380 Bell Creek Road, 804-993-4567. Korean fried chicken and other dishes. L. D \$

#### **BRUNETTI EXPRESS**, 9167 Atlee Square Shopping Center, 804-730-2339. American fare with

Italian flair. L, D \$\$ CALABASH SEA-FOOD, 7514 Lee Davis Road, 804-746-8630.

Fresh seafood. BR, D \$\$\$ **CARINI ITALIAN RESTAURANT, 3718** Williamsburg Road, 804-222-0715. Lasagna, pizza,

and veal and chicken entrees. L. D \$\$ **CARTER'S PIG PEN** BBQ, 8011 Cold Harbor

Road, 804-730-3616. Barbecue and tasty sides. L, D \$

CUL'S COURTHOUSE GRILLE, 10801 Courthouse Road, 804-829-

#### **BOX LUNCH**

\$9 at Sally Bell's Kitchen 2337 W. Broad St. sallybellskitchen.com Sink your teeth into the South with a Smithfield ham roll, a deviled egg, potato salad with homemade mayonnaise, a pecan cheese wafer and an iced, upside-down cupcake from this James **Beard America's** Classics winner.

2205. Southern cuisine. **DON PEDRO 2.** 9502

Chamberlayne Road, 804-730-8889. Mexican cuisine. L. D \$

L. D \$\$\$

**DUNN'S DRIVE-IN BARBECUE.** 3716 Mechanicsville Turnpike, 804-329-4676. Along with barbecue, try the Brunswick stew. L. D \$

GINGER RED ASIAN BISTRO, 7500-K Jackson Arch Drive, 804-427-7256. Sushi rolls and Asian cuisine. L. D \$\$

**GIOVANNI'S**, 9502 Chamberlayne Road, 804-746-2666. Pizza, pasta and subs. L, D \$\$

**GOOD TYMES**, 2030 Chamberlayne Ave., 804-409-5279. Wine bar with seafood and Southern cuisine. D \$\$

GUS' ITALIAN CAFE, 7358 Bell Creek Road, 804-730-9620. Seafood, steaks, pizza, burgers and pasta. L, D \$\$

HILLBILLY RED'S BBQ, 353 E. Williamsburg Road, 804-737-2007. Barbecue and brisket. L. D \$\$

IRIE VIBES, 1221 N. Laburnum Ave., 804-269-3942. New and old-world Iamaican cuisine, L. D \$\$

ITHAIZ, 1108 Courthouse Road Suite A, 804-594-6922. Authentic Thai cuisine and offerings. L. D \$\$

JACKIE'S RESTAU-RANT, 1241 N. Laburnum Ave., 804-477-7493. Seafood and Southernstyle cuisine. L, D \$\$

LARK BAKING COM-PANY, 6102 Bashier Blvd., 804-789-1413. Home-made baked goods, sandwiches and boxed lunches. B, L, D \$\$

LILY PAD, THE, 9680 Osborne Turnpike, at Kingsland Reach Marina, 804-795-4155. Fresh seafood, seasonal menu. BR, D \$\$\$

MARTY'S GRILL, 9357 Atlee Road, 804-559-1323. American cuisine; try the Marty's Melt. B, L, D \$\$ **MEXICO RESTAU-**RANT. 5213 Williamsburg Road, 804-226-2388. Mexican fare. L, D \$\$

**MEXICO RESTAU-**RANT, 7162 Mechanicsville Turnpike, 804-

559-8126. Traditional Mexican fare. L, D \$\$ MIMMO'S ITALIAN

**RESTAURANT**, 8319 Bell Creek Road, 804-569-3990. Manicotti, calzones and pizza. L, D \$\$

MORE THAN GREEK. 8161 Atlee Road, 804-569-2190. Authentic Greek cuisine. L. D \$

PAD THAI, 8460 Meadowbridge Road, 804-559-0062. Noodle dishes and curries. L, D \$

PAPA MURPHY'S **TAKE 'N' BAKE**, 7999 Creighton Parkway, 804-723-4925. Build-vourown pies to bake at home. L, D \$\$



#### PASTA HOUSE. 8196 Atlee Road, 804-730-

HUGUENOT/

ROBIOUS/

POWHATAN

88 GARDEN, 6135 Midlothian Turnpike,

804-231-5388. Korean

**ABUELITA'S**, 6400

Midlothian Turnpike,

804-997-2602. Latin-

inspired comfort food along with to-go items

**ALLEN'S CHINESE** 

**RESTAURANT, 3430** 

403-3336. Chinese fare.

PIZZA, 3452 Anderson

Italian fare along with

**ANGELO'S ITALIAN** 

**PIZZA & RESTAU-**

Pizza, pasta and other

Italian favorites. L. D \$\$

AWFULARTHUR'S,

1300 Sycamore Square, 804-893-4093. Seafood

and raw bar. L, D \$\$\$

**BELL GREEK CUI-**

SINE, 2013 Huguenot

**BIRDIE'S FARM-**

**HOUSE CAFE AND** 

MERCANTILE, 11307

Sandwiches, salads and

homemade desserts. B,

BLAZE PIZZA, 12701

Stone Village Way, 804-

454-0605. Upscale pub

fare with more than 30

**BRICK HOUSE DIN-**

ER, 13520 Midlothian

with house-made des-

BURGER BACH, 101 Heaths Way Road, 804-

594-5525. New Zealand

seafood, beer and wine.

gourmet burgers and

serts. B, L, D \$\$

the bottle. L, D \$

dough. L, D \$

L \$\$

and salads. L, D \$\$

ANGELA'S ITAL-IAN RISTORANTE &

barbecue. L, D \$\$

L. D \$\$

L. D \$\$

2929. Fresh fish, seafood, house-made pastas and prime steaks, chicken and veal. L. D \$\$\$

PEKING, 7100 Mechanicsville Turnpike, 804-730-9898. Chinese dishes served in an elegant setting. L, D \$\$

**PORTABELLA RIS-**TORANTE, 2627 New Market Road, 804-795-4144. Italian cuisine. L. D \$\$

**RIVERBOUND CAFÉ**, 8005 Creighton Road, 804-559-3663. American cuisine, seafood. B, L, D \$\$

**ROMA RISTORANTE** ITALIANO, 325 E. Williamsburg Road, 804-328-6699 and 7240 Bell Creek Road, 804-559-9200. Serving steaks, seafood and Italian fare. L, D \$\$

SAM'S HOTDOG STAND. 9502 Chamberlayne Ave., 804-559-7267. An American café. L, D \$

STUART'S FRESH CATCH, 2400 Mechanicsville Turnpike, 804-643-3474. Specializing in North Carolina hard-shell crabs. L, D \$

SUGAR SHACK DONUTS, 5512 Mechanicsville Turnpike, 804-789-8965. Uniquely flavored donuts baked fresh daily. \$

T.G.I. FRIDAYS, 8100 Creighton Parkway, 804-559-2426 and 4459 Laburnum Ave., 804-236-3860. American fare, L, D \$\$

TERRA NOVA BAR & GRILL, 4700 S. Laburnum Ave., 804-226-4300. At the Wyndham Hotel. Entrees include crab cakes and steak. B, L, D \$\$\$

**TRIPLE CROSS-ING BREWING, 5203** Hatcher St., 804-495-1955. Neapolitan-style pizzas. Weekend lunch. L, D \$\$

**VILLE, THE, 7526** Mechanicsville Turnpike. 804-723-5582. Pub food. L.D \$

**VIVA MEXICO, 7500** Jackson Arch Drive, 804-730-1033 Mexican favorites including chimichangas, fajitas and seafood. L, D \$\$

**ZHENG CHINESE RESTAURANT.** 9363 Atlee Road, 804-559-0628. Sichuan-style dishes. L, D \$\$

L.D \$\$ CADDY'S, 13312 >

#### 1888 RICHMOND 109

Midlothian Turnpike, 804-794-3007. Crab cakes. Reubens and burgers. Karaoke Tuesday to Saturday, L. D \$\$

CAFÉ AT MAIDENS, THE, 3847 Maidens Road, 804-598-1967 Sandwiches and salads; plus, catering and box lunches, B, L \$

**CANDELA'S PIZZE-**RIA, 14235 Midlothian Turnpike, 804-379-0910 and 2021 Huguenot Road, 804-560-1678. New Yorkstyle pizza. L, D \$\$

**CAPITAL ALE** HOUSE, 13831 Village Place Drive, 804-780-2537. Eighty-six beers on tap, plus more than 300 bottled brews. L, D \$\$

CARENA'S JAMAI-CAN GRILLE, 7102 Midlothian Turnpike, 804-422-5375. Authentic Jamaican cuisine with a full bar. L, D \$

**CARRABBA'S ITAL-**IAN GRILL, 11450 Midlothian Turnpike, 804-794-1771. Italian favorites. Lunch on weekends. L. D \$\$

**CARYTOWN COFFEE**, 2425 Colony Crossing Place, 804-639-9953. Coffee, pastries, to-go food and more. B, L \$

CASA DEL BARCO, 11500 Midlothian Turnpike. Upscale Mexican fare expected to open in 2019. BR, L, D \$\$

CAVA, 1403 Huguenot Road, 804-251-8040. Mediterranean salad bowls. L, D \$

CHICKEN FIESTA, 7748 Midlothian Turnpike, 804-320-1112. Tex-Mex grill with rotisserie chicken. L, D \$

CHINA TASTE & ASIANA BISTRO, 1800 Southcreek One, 804-379-1688. Chinese and Japanese dishes; plus, lunch sushi bar. L, D \$\$

CHUY'S MIDLO-THIAN, 4731 Brad McNeer Parkway, 804-562-7464. Fresh Tex-Mex cuisine. L, D \$\$

**COUNTY SEAT RES-**TAURANT, 3883 Old Buckingham Road, 804-598-5000. Southern style cooking and buffet offered on weekends. B, BR, L. D \$\$\$

**CRAB LOUIE'S, 1352** Sycamore Square, 804-378-4977. Gourmet sea-



**GENGHIS GRILL.** 

DAISY DUKES AND

349-0451. Chesterfield's

inspired menu. L, D \$

DM RESTAURANT

AND LOUNGE, THE,

5114 Richmond Henrico

Turnpike, 804-228-9000.

African and Caribbean

L D \$

fare with a Southern twist.

EL JINETE, 1795 South

Creek One, 804-924-2142.

Traditional Mexican

cuisine. L. D \$\$

EXTRA BILLY'S

BREWERY, 1110

SMOKEHOUSE &

Alverser Drive, 804-379-

brewed beers. L, D \$\$

**FIREBIRDS WOOD** 

FIRED GRILL, 11448

and pasta. L, D \$\$\$

Belvedere Vista Lane, 804-

440-0000. Steaks, seafood

FIRST WATCH, 1403 W.

Hugenot Road, 804-302-

8516. Breakfast fare, as

well as salads and sand-

FOUR SEASONS

**RESTAURANT**, 3867

Old Buckingham Road.

804-598-9133. Pasta.

sandwiches, seafood,

steak and Greek dishes.

FOX & HOUND, 11581

Robious Road, 804-560-

ten projection-screen

4600. American fare with

wiches. B. L \$

B. L. D \$\$

TVs. L, D \$

8727. Barbecue and craft-

offerings and Tex-Mex

BOOTS SALOON.

11045 Hull St., 804-

a historic tavern. L. D \$\$\$ 11500 Midlothian Turnpike, 804-420-8888. Build vour own stir-frv. L, D \$ GINGER JUICE, 2061 Huguenot Road. Juice and smoothie only dance bar. Tex-Mexbar offering healthy

alternatives expected to open in early 2019. L. D \$

**GREAT AMERICAN** RANCH, 13995 Raised Antler Circle, 804-604-0182. American classics served in a saloon setting. D \$

**GRIMALDI'S PIZZE-**RIA, 11500 Midlothian Turnpike, 804-379-0207. Brick-oven pizzas. L, D \$\$\$

HARD SHELL, THE, 11400 W. Huguenot Road, 804-464-1476. Seafood, hand-cut steaks and lots of wine, BR, D \$\$\$

HONG KONG KING BUFFET, 10334 Midlothian Turnpike, 804-272-8808. Chinese-American fare. L, D \$\$ **INTER CHINA, 11512** 

Busy St., 804-794-0866. Traditional Chinese dishes. L, D \$\$\$

**ISABELLA'S BISTRO** & SALUMERIA, 1358 Sycamore Sauare, 804-

678-8796. Italian food with pasta, sauces and breads made in-house. L. D \$\$\$

**ISLAND SHRIMP** CO., 11500 Midlothian Turnpike. Casual seafoodfocused restaurant from the owners of The

Boathouse expected to open in 2019. L, D \$\$ **ITALIAN DELIGHT**, 1795 South Creek One, 804-378-9961. Familyowned restaurant specializing in authentic Italian fare. L. D \$\$\$

JOE'S SUBS PIZZA **AND SALADS,** *9550* Midlothian Turnpike, 804-330-4300. Takeout Italian

fare, L, D \$ **KABUTO JAPANESE** HOUSE OF STEAKS. 13158 Midlothian Turnpike, 804-379-7979.

Japanese hibachi grill and sushi. Express lunch and early bird specials. L, D \$\$\$

**KILIMINJARO** LOUNGE, 5114 Richmond Henrico Turnpike, 804-709-1567. Select menu with African, Caribbean and Southern cuisine. L. D \$\$

KOREAN GARDEN 6827 Midlothian Turnpike, 804-675-0511. Korean barbecue entrees with adjacent Asian market. L, D \$\$\$

KRISPY KREME, 7130 Tim Price Way, 804-276-3080. Doughnuts and coffee. \$

LA CUCINA RIS-TORANTE ITALIANO & PIZZERIA, 11400 W. Huguenot Road, 804-378-8940. Northern Italian

dishes and gourmet pizza. L, D \$\$\$ LA MICHOACANA, 7808 Midlothian Turn-

pike, 804-320-0788. Mexi-

can ice cream, popsicles and snacks. L, D \$ LA SABROSITA, 7730 Midlothian Turnpike, 804-562-8937. Latin-American pastry and dessert market. B, L, D \$

LATITUDE SEAFOOD CO., 15532 WC Commons Way, 804-379-8100. Fresh seafood, steak and pasta. BR, L, D \$\$\$

LOLA'S LUNCHES, 8002 Buford Court. 804-266-5652. Salads, sandwiches, cupcakes, hors d'oeuvres and more. B. L. D \$

LUTHER BURGER, 1931 Huguenot Rd, 804-555-1234. Burgers, doughnuts and beer. L, D \$\$

MABEL'S ESPRESSO BAKERY CAFÉ, 3844 Old Buckingham Road, 804-598-5344. Sandwiches and paninis, burgers, coffee and their famous Crazy Milkshakes. B, L, D \$\$

MCALISTER'S DELI. 15600 WC Commons Way, 804-378-0110. Sandwiches and spuds. L, D \$

**MELLOW MUSH-ROOM.** 1409 Huguenot Road, 804-594-0100. Creative pizzas and extensive beer list. L, D \$\$

**MI HACIENDA, 8250** Midlothian Turnpike, 804-560-6994. Mexican dishes including tripe and ceviche. L, D \$\$

MIDLO'S BITE, 200 N. Otterdale Road, 804-378-7838. American favorites inside King Pin Lanes. L, D \$

**MISSION BBQ, 12630** Stone Village Way, 804-548-4622. American BBQ. L, D \$\$ NOODLES & **FRIENDS**, 7415 Midlothian Turnpike.

804-675-0103. Korean cafeteria (located within New Grand Mart Supermarket) featuring noodle dishes. L, D \$

NORTH END JUICE CO., 9101 Midlothian Turnpike, 804-562-0952. Fresh juice, soup and baked goods from a walkup window. B, L \$

OCEAN BLUE, 15781 WC Main St., 804-893-4672. Asian fusion seafood and sushi. L, D \$\$

**OSAKA HIBACHI &** 

SUSHI, 2105 Academy Road, 804-372-6807. A modern interpretation of classic dishes including tempura, soba, bento and sushi. L, D \$

PALERMO TRATTO-RIA PIZZERIA, 15717 City View Drive, 804-378-7643. Sicilian family specialties, pizza, pasta, veal, steak and seafood. L. D \$\$

PEKING, 13132 Midlothian Turnpike, 804-794-1799. Chinese dishes in an elegant setting. L, D \$\$ PEPE'S, 9550 Midlothian Turnpike, 804-272-0920. Fish tacos, specialty burritos and more. L, D \$

**PESCADOS**, 13126 Midlothian Turnpike, 804-379-7121. Fresh seafood and local farms' 5



## 100% OF OUR PRODUCE IS LOCAL OR ORGANIC.

We're committed to using only local or organic fruits and veggies in our Produce Department, Juice Bar, Create Bar and Salad Bar.

Learn more at ellwoodthompsons.com, or visit our market in Carytown.

4 N. THOMPSON ST., RICHMOND, VA 👔 ELLWOODTHOMPSONS.COM 🁔 🚺 💟 🖾

804-359-7525

Eliwood

THOMPSON'S

Local Market

products. L, D \$\$\$ **PLAZA AZTECA**, 15600 WC Commons Way, 804-897-1124. Mexican specialties and guacamole made at your table. L, D \$ **RIVER CITY DINER**,

11430 W. Huguenot Road, 804-897-9518. A 1950sstyle diner with breakfast all day. B, L, D \$

ROSE AND EDDIE'S, 2027 Huguenot Road, 804-272-5683. Catering and family-style comfort food to-go. L, D \$\$

RUTH'S CHRIS STEAK HOUSE, 11500 W. Huguenot Road, 804-378-0600. Elegant steak-

DISTILLERIES

Locations around the

tasting room hours)

**BELLE ISLE MOONSHINE** 

Location not open to the

**CIRRUS VODKA** 

com

public. belleislecraftspirits.

1603 Ownby Lane. 844-724-

7787 or cirrusvodka.com.

region (check online for

house dining, with fish selections. D \$\$\$\$ **SEDONA TAPHOUSE**.

15732 WC Commons Way, 804-379-0037.

Hand-cut steaks and seafood with 500 beers to choose from. L, D \$ **SEOUL BUFFET**, 9900 *Midlothian Turnpike*, 804-267-3480. Korean fare.

L, D \$\$ **SHANGHAI**, 6701 Lake Harbour Drive, 804-639-9089. Chinese specialties, including Peking duck.

Lunch buffet daily. L, D \$\$\$ THE SHAVED DUCK.

15408 Westchester Com-

JAMES RIVER

2700 Hardy St. 804-716-

**RESERVOIR DISTILLERY** 

SLEEPY FOX DISTILLERY

11670 Lakeridge Parkway,

Suite 3. facebook.com/

sleepyfoxdistillery.

5172 or irdistillery.com.

1800-A Summit Ave

reservoirdistillery.com.

804-912-2621 or

DISTILLERY

mons Way, 804-379-7505. New American cuisine featuring local and seasonal ingredients. D \$\$ SIAM PARAGON,

13120 Midlothian Turnpike, 804-379-9895. Traditional Thai food. BR, L. D \$\$

SMOK N PIGZ, 2090 Anderson Highway, 804-893-3347. Barbecue fare including brisket, ribs and smoked bologna. L, D \$\$ SOUTH BEACH

HOUSE, 13923 Hull Street Road, 804-608-0048. Pub food, burgers and seafood. L, D \$\$ SPORTS PAGE, **THE**, *14245 Midlothian Turnpike*, *804-379-1841*. American fare with daily specials. B, L, D \$ **SUSHI BOX**, *11458* 

Belvedere Vista Lane, 804-320-1115. Sushi and bento boxes. L, D \$ **SUSHI-O**, 1228 Alverser Plaza, 804-897-9878. Fresh sushi, steak and chicken. L, D \$\$\$

**TASTE OF INDIA**, 9930 Midlothian Turnpike, 804-323-5999. Northern Indian cuisine, with Wednesday-night buffets. L, D \$\$

TAVERN 19, 600 Founders Bridge Blvd., 804-

#### THREE CROSSES

DISTILLING CO. 3835-A Old Buckingham Road, Powhatan. 804-818-6330 or threecrossesdistilling.com.

**TRIAL AND ERROR** 1606 W. Main St. 804-213-0212 or bombolinipasta.com.

VIRAGO SPIRITS 1727 Rhoadmiller St. 804-355-8746 or viragospirits.com.

#### **SPIRITED AWAY**

A few locally produced libations to entice the taste buds

#### BELLE ISLE HONEY HABANERO

Moonshine infused with local honey and organic habaneros, a combination of sweet and heat. belleislecraftspirits.com.

#### **CIRRUS VODKA**

Premium, potato-based, glutenfree vodka – smooth flavor, meant to be savored. cirrusvodka.com.

#### COMMONWEALTH GIN

James River Distillery's blend of 10 botanicals has a complex flavor including notes of pepper, citrus and juniper. jrdistillery.com.

#### **RESERVOIR BOURBON**

100 proof, 100 percent corn-based bourbon packs a bold flavor. reservoirdistillery.com.

#### **ROUTE 13 SHINE**

Three Crosses Distilling Co.'s locally grown corn-based moonshine is distilled slowly for maximum flavor. threecrossesdistilling.com.

#### APPLE PIE MOONSHINE

Sleepy Fox Distillery's corn-based moonshine is medium-balanced and sweet. It's distilled with apple cider, with added cinnamon and nutmeg. facebook.com/sleepyfoxdistillery.

#### FOUR-PORT RUM

Virago Spirits' blend of distilled rums from four "ports" across the Caribbean has a complex and bold flavor, with notes of vanilla, fig and dried coconut. viragospirits.com.



601-8611. Taphouse with elevated comfort food and pizza at Independence Golf Club. L, D \$\$

**TAZZA KITCHEN**, 1244 Alverser Plaza, 804-415-6224. Mediterranean pizza, tacos and seafood. BR. L. D \$\$\$

**T.G.I. FRIDAYS**, 10301 Midlothian Turnpike, 804-330-0203. American favorites such as steaks and grilled chicken, with a bar. Other regional locations. L, D \$\$

**TOAST,** 3730 Winterfield Road, 804-464-1467. Gastropub featuring Southern classics and wine on tap. BR, L, D \$\$

**TRES MACHOS**, *2313 Westwood Ave.*, *804*-*464-1571*. Traditional Mexican fare. L, D \$\$

URBAN FARMHOUSE, THE, 13872 Coalfield Commons Place, 804-378-3366. Sandwiches, soups, salads and desserts made with locally sourced ingredients. B, L, D \$ VIRGINIA BAR-

BEQUE CO., 11552 Busy St., 804-794-2585. Virginia- and North Carolinastyle barbecue. L, D \$

WILD GINGER, 3734 Winterfield Road, 804-378-4988. Asian-influenced cuisine, sushi. L, D \$\$\$

WILDWOOD BAR-B-QUE, 2470 Anderson Highway, 804-372-9574. Barbecue and authentic Southern cuisine. L, D \$\$

WOOD & IRON GAMEDAY, 311400 Huguenot Road, 804-594-5626. American fare. BR, L, D \$

YEN CHING, 6601 Midlothian Turnpike, 804-276-7430. Traditional food from the six main regions of China. I., D \$\$ YOUR PIE, 15720 WC Main St., 804-464-2382. Signature pizza, paninis and salads. L, D \$\$

**ZEYTIN PIZZAAND PASTA**, 9726 Midlothian *Turnpike*, 804-864-2702. Specialty pizzas and entrees. L, D \$\$

#### MUSEUM DISTRICT

AKIDA, 606 N. Sheppard St., 804-359-8036. Sushi rolls and teriyaki with daily specials. L, D \$\$\$ AMUSE, 200 N. Boulevard, 804-340-1580. Seasonal fare with a Virginia focus inside the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts. BR, L, D \$\$\$\$

ARIANNA'S ITALIAN GRILL & PIZZERIA,

700 N. Sheppard St., 804-353-6002. Pizza, subs and entrees. L, D \$\$

BANDITO'S BURRITO LOUNGE, 2905 Patter-

son Ave., 804-354-9999. South-of-the-border cuisine. BR, L, D \$\$

**BELMONT FOOD SHOP,** 27 N. Belmont Ave., 804-358-7467. The spotlight at this fullservice restaurant is on

seasonal ingredients. Catering available. D \$\$\$\$ BELMONT PIZZERIA,

602 N. Belmont Ave., 804-888-9861. House-made Sicilian-style food. Carryout and delivery only. L, D \$\$

#### **BLACK HAND COF-**

FEE CO., 3101 Patterson Ave., 804-855-0800. Inhouse-roasted coffee with bagels, breakfast sandwiches and pastries. B, L \$

**BUDDY'S PLACE,** 600 N. Sheppard St., 804-355-3701. Appetizers, sandwiches and specials.

BR, L, D \$\$ CHIOCCA'S DOWN-STAIRS DELIAND BAR, 425 N. Belmont Ave., 804-355-3228. Sandwiches using Thumann's

meats. L, D \$ FRANKLIN INN, 800 N. Cleveland St., 804-716-9493. Made-from-scratch food and brunch on Sundays. BR, L, D \$\$\$

NORTH END JUICE CO., 718 N. Cleveland St., 804-729-7340. Fresh juice, soup and baked goods from a walk-up window. B, L \$

#### SHEPPARD STREET

**TAVERN**, 2922 Park Ave., 804-340-2920. Cajun-influenced wings and cuisine. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**STABLES, THE,** 201 N. Belmont Ave., 804-588-9231. Cocktail and wine bar with modern Southern influences. D, \$\$\$

#### NORTH SIDE/ SCOTT'S ADDITION

ALOI, 3103 W. Leigh St., 804-355-5555. Seasonallysourced American fare and craft cocktails. D, \$\$\$ AMERICA'S BEST



**DOT'S BACK INN**, 4030 MacArthur Ave., 804-266-3167. Specializing in burgers and MacArthur chicken. B, L, D \$\$

from the owners of Tazza

open in early 2019. L, D \$\$

BINGO, 2900 W. Broad

St., Brewery, game hall

and restaurant. L, D \$\$

BOOGALOOS BAR

AND GRILLE, 210 W.

Brookland Park Blvd., 804-308-0648. Locals bar

with pub fare and drink

**BOULEVARD BURG-**

**ER AND BREW,** 1300 N.

Boulevard, 804-367-3838.

**BRENNER PASS**, 3200

Rockbridge St., 804-658-

from the Metzger Bar &

Butchery team. L, D \$\$\$

**BROOK'S DINER**, 1600

8577. Breakfast served all

9868. Italian, Austrian

and French cuisine

Brook Road, 804-225-

**BUZ AND NED'S** 

**REAL BARBECUE**,

1119 N. Boulevard, 804-

355-6055. Ribs, pulled

pork barbecue. L, D \$\$

CAFE NOSTRA, 15 E.

Brookland Park Blvd.,

804-855-0800. Coffee,

baked goods. B, L, \$

tea, kombucha on tap and

**CARYTOWN BURG-**

ERS AND FRIES, 5404

Lakeside Ave., 804-266-

5333. Specialty burgers.

Vegetarian fare, too. V.

CHAIRLIFT, 3200 Rock-

bridge St., 804-658-9868.

attached to Brenner Pass.

CIRCUIT, THE, 3121 W.

Leigh St. Self-serve beer

Coffee and pastry shop

L, D \$

B, L, D \$

chicken, beef brisket and

day. B, L \$

Burgers, sandwiches,

more. L, D \$

boozy milkshakes and

specials. BR, L, D \$

Kitchen. Scheduled to

EARLY BIRD BISCUIT BELLEVUE, 1221 Bellevue Ave., 804-553-3866. Homemade biscuits, salads, baked goods, and coffee. B. L \$

**EAT 33**, 6901 Staples Mill Road, 804-716-5060. Killer brunch and burgers. B, BR, L \$

ELSA CAFE AND MARKET, 912 N. Boulevard, 804-840-3843. Ethiopian dishes. L, D \$ EN SU BOCA, 1001 N.

Boulevard, 804-359-0768. Tacos, burritos, sangria and margaritas. L, D \$\$ ENOTECA SOGNO,

1223 Bellevue Ave., 804-355-8466. Italian wine bar with Italian cuisine. D \$\$ **FAMILY SECRETS**,

5310 Chamberlayne Ave., 804-515-8890. Southern cuisine. L, D \$\$

**FAT DRAGON**, 1200 N. Boulevard, 804-354-9888. Cantonese, Sichuan and Hunan flavors. Large draft beer selection. L, D \$\$

FRIDA'S MEXICAN RESTAURANT, 910 E. Parham Road, 804-266-6238. South-of-the-border specialties. L, D \$ **GELATI CELESTI.** 1400 N. Boulevard, 804-525-5596. Ice cream available in two-dozen flavors daily and more than 80 rotated year-round. L, D \$ **GLEN RESTAURANT** AND YELLOW TAV-ERN AT VIRGINIA CROSSINGS, THE, 1400 Virginia Center Parkway, 804-727-1480. 🔉 ENSUBOCA

TAQUERIA Y CANTINA EST. 2012

SCOTT'S ADDITION RICHMOND

ENSUBOCA

f

A ØENSUBOCA\_TAQUERIA



HOURS:TUE-FRI 7AM-1PM SAT 7AM-NOON

ENSUBOCA.COM

119 A N ROBINSON ST. Richmond, va 23220 804.335.4570 1221 BELLEVUE AVE. RICHMOND, VA 23227 804.553.3866



Scott's Addition

Southern favorites. B, L, D \$\$

**GRETCHEN'S CAFE**, 2012 Staples Mill Road, 804-447-2868. Serving soups, salads, sandwiches and dessert within Project1. L \$

HAWK'S BBQ, 8198 Brook Road, 804-515-7866. Fish, barbecue, chicken and burgers. L, D \$

**HOBNOB**, 6010 Hermitage Road, 804-264-7400. American cuisine with a focus on seasonality. BR, L, D \$\$

HOF GARDEN, THE, 2818 W. Broad St., 804-342-0012. Rooftop event space with light fare and extensive beer and cocktail list. D \$

J.R. CRICKETS, 1509 Chamberlayne Ave., 804-447-2360. Atlanta-based sports bar featuring legendary wings. L, D \$

KING OF POPS, 3001 W. Clay St., 804-475-9026. Popsicles, sandwiches and an outdoor patio with board games. \$

**KITCHEN 64**, *3336 N. Boulevard*, *804-358-0064*. Gourmet American fare. BR, L, D \$\$

**LA CABANA,** 4086

Crockett St., 804-612-1891. Authentic Mexican fare. L, D \$

**LA CASITA**, 5204 Brook Road, 804-264-9896. Festive Mexican fare served with flair. L, D \$\$

LAMPLIGHTER ROASTING CO. SUM-MITAVE., 1719 Summit Ave., 804-447-2648. Roastery, full coffee bar,

plus grab-and-go. B, L \$ LONGOVEN, 2939 W. Clay St., 804-308-3497. Tasting and a la carte menu based on seasonal offerings. D \$\$\$\$

LOS GAUCHOS, 6935 Lakeside Ave., 804-266-5757. Authentic Argentine cuisine. L, D \$ LUNCH/SUPPER.

1213-1215 Summit Ave., 804-353-0111. Creative American fare and locally sourced meats. B, BR, L, D \$\$

**LUSH CUPCAKES,** 3001 W. Clay St., 804-389-5188. Booze-infused

cupcakes. L, D \$ MCLEAN'S RESTAU-RANT, 3205 W. Broad St., 804-358-0369. Breakfast all day, sandwiches and country-fried meals. B, BR. L. \$

MILL ON MACAR-

**THUR, THE,** 4023 *MacArthur Ave.*, 804-716-*1196.* Home-style cooking. BR, L, D \$\$

MOORE STREET CAFE, 2904 W. Moore St.,804-359-5970. Downhome cooking. B, L \$ MORSELS, 4040 MacArthur Ave., 804-252-9792. Late-night desserterie. \$

NOMAD DELI & CA-TERING, 207 W. Brookland Park Blvd., 804-677-2736. Subs, sandwiches, dips, chili, wings, nachos and sides. L, D \$ NORTHSIDE GRILLE.

1217 Bellevue Ave., 804-266-4403. Family-style; seafood specials, steak and pasta. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**OYSTER'S PEARL CAFE**, *3601 Dill Road*, *804-303-8754*. Fresh seafood. L, D \$\$\$

**PERCH**, 2918 W. Broad St., 804-669-3344. Chef Mike Ledesma's new Filipino-inspired restaurant. D \$\$\$

PETER CHANG SCOTT'S ADDITION, 2816 W. Broad St., 804-728-1820. Features Sichuan-inspired entrees, dim sum, lunch specials. L. D \$\$ **PHO 79,** 6909 Staples Mill Road, 804-627-2200. Pho and other authentic dishes. L, D \$

PHOENIX GARDEN, 7103 Brook Road, 804-266-8100. Vietnamese fare with vegetarian and vegan items. L, D \$ PIZZARO, 9966 Brook Road, 804-627-0003. Italian kitchen known for pizza and pasta. L, D \$ **Q BARBEQUE**, 1070 Virginia Center Parkway, 804-261-7227. Tuffy Stone's award-winning barbecue. L, D \$ **RECLUSE ROASTING** 

**PROJECT,** 1310 Altamont Ave. Roastery and cafe expected to open by early 2019. B,

L, D \$ **RIVER CITY DINER**, 803 E. Parham Road, 804-266-1500. A 1950s-style diner with breakfast all day, burgers, entrees and shakes. B, L, D \$

**RIVER CITY ROLL**, 939 Myers St., 804-331-0416. Boutique bowling alley serving craft beer, cocktails, pizza and snacks. L, D, \$\$

**ROY'S BIG BURGER**, 5200 Lakeside Ave., 804-262-8775. Specializing in burgers. Walk-up and takeout. B, L, D \$ **SB'S LAKESIDE LOVE SHACK**, 6935 Lakeside *Ave.*, 804-922-2371. Creative breakfast and brunch menu, vegan options. B, L \$

**SHRIMP'S**, *17 W. Brookland Park Blvd.*, *804-351-5178.* Po' boys and seafood. L, D \$ **SMOHK**, *3112 W. Leigh St.*, *804-278-6326.* Freshly

smoked barbecue and homemade sides. L, D \$ **STELLA'S GROCERY SCOTT'S ADDITION**, 3351 W. Moore St., 804-355-3806. Prepared and to-go sandwiches, salads

and Greek offerings. B, L, D, \$\$ STIR CRAZY CAFE,

4015 MacArthur Ave., 804-864-0264. Breakfast all day, plus paninis, wraps, sandwiches and salads. B, L \$

SUGAR'S CRAB SHACK, 2224 Chamberlayne Ave., 804-303-6592. Carryout seafood restaurant. L, D \$

SUGAR SHACK DONUTS, 1001 Lombardy St., 804-278-5900. Uniquely flavored donuts baked fresh daily. \$

**TANG & BISCUIT**, 3406 *W. Moore St.*, 804-362-8264. Shuffleboard social club serving biscuits, sandwiches and salads.

#### TAZZA KITCHEN SCOTT'S ADDITION,

1500 Roseneath Road, 804-372-0702. New American cuisine, locally sourced. L, D \$\$

THIRST BISTRO, 2400 Northumberland Ave., 804-562-0085. Southerninspired specialties and seafood. L, D \$\$

**TIP THAI**, 8131 Staples Mill Road, 804-261-1111. Entrees include lemongrass pork and spicy eggplant. L, D \$

URBAN FARMHOUSE MARKET AND CAFE, 3015 Norfolk St., 804-254-8188. Sandwiches, soups,

salads and desserts made with locally sourced ingredients. B, L, D \$

VIRGINIA BAR-BEQUE CO., 6920

Lakeside Ave., 804-262-6660. Virginia- and North Carolina- style pork barbecue, beef and chicken. L. D \$

#### **ZOSAROS BAKERY**, 6920 Lakeside Ave., 804-

6920 Lakeside Ave., 804-564-9450. Custom cakes, pastries and cupcakes. \$ **ZZQ**, *3201 W. Moore St.*, *804-310-5711.* Texas-style barbecue and brisket. L. D \$

#### SHOCKOE BOTTOM/ CHURCH HILL

8 ½ CHURCHILL, 2709 E. Marshall St., 804-788-0812. This Italian takeout joint offer sandwiches, pizza and pasta. L,D \$\$ **23RD & MAIN KITCH-EN & TAPROOM**, 2300 Main St., 804-788-7077. Craft beers, burgers, salads and pizzas. L, D \$\$ **ADDIS**, 9 N. 17th St., 804-308-3649. Ethiopian with meat and vegetarian dishes. L, D \$\$ **ALAMO BBQ**, 2202 Jef-

ferson Ave., 804-592-3138. Southwest Texas-style barbecue. L, D \$

ALEWIFE, 3120 E. Marshall St., 804-325-3426. Locally sourced seafood from Chef Lee Gregory. D \$\$\$

**ALEX'S THAI CUI-SINE**, *13 N. 17th St.*, *804-343-3934.* Traditional Thai dishes. L, D \$\$

BELLO'S LOUNGE, 1712 E. Franklin St., 804-888-5898. Lounge and bar with Caribbean food. D \$\$

**BOTTOM BURGER,** 1719 E. Main St., 804-728-1267. Burgers and pub fare. D \$\$

**BOTTOMS UP PIZZA,** *1700 Dock St., 804-644-4400.* Thick, flavorful pizza. L, D \$

**CAFE CLANG**, 29 N. 17th St., Cafe from Millie's Diner owner expected to open by early 2019. **CAPTAIN BUZZY'S** 

**BEANERY**, *1706 E. Main St.*, *804-562-2533.* Coffee and sandwiches. B, L \$

**CENTRAL PURRK,** 2623 E. Broad St., 804-

377-6655. Cat cafe. B, L \$ C'EST LE VIN, 15 N. 17th St., 804-649-9463. Wine bar serving tapas-

style fare. D \$ CONCH REPUBLIC ROCKETTS, 11 Orleans St., 804-226-6242. Deep South cuisine with an emphasis on seafood. L, D \$\$\$

**DUTCH & CO.**, 400 N. 27th St., 804-643-8824. Regional and seasonal cuisine. Closed Sunday. D \$\$\$

FRONTIER, 412 N. 25th



#### BEST. DECISION. EVER.

When it comes to your dream home – making sure it is perfect means tons of tough decisions. Let our knowledgeable product experts relieve the stress and restore the fun while introducing you and your design team to our extensive collection of products from the most sought after brands. Request your appointment today at **fergusonshowrooms.com** 



RICHMOND | MIDLOTHIAN | FREDERICKSBURG

FERGUSONSHOWROOMS.COM

*St.* Rotisserie and woodgrilled options from the owners of Alamo expected to open in early 2019. L, D \$\$

**FRONT PORCH CAFE,** 2600 Nine Mile Rd., 804-562-5361. Espresso, breakfast offerings, soups and salads. B, L, \$

**GRACE**, *Chimborazo Blvd*. Fresh and local cuisine with a garden on-site. Set to open in 2019.

GRACE NOODLE, 1823 E. Main St., 804-855-0495. Japanese ramen. L, D \$ GRANDSTAFF + STEIN BOOK SELL-ERS, 2113 E. Main St., 804-918-2627. A Prohibition-era-inspired speakeasy with upscale American fare. D \$\$

**GREEN KITCHEN, THE,** 314 N. 25th St., 804-687-7099, Cooking classes, catering services and private events.

**GRISETTE,** *3119 E. Marshall St.* Southern, French and American soul food, expected to open in early 2019.

HAVANA '59, 16 N. 17th St., 780-CUBA (2822). Cuban menu featuring tuna, fresh paella and steaks. Late-night. D \$\$\$

HILL CAFE, THE, 2800 E. Broad St., 804-648-0360. Neighborhood bar with comfort food and specials. BR, L, D \$\$

HONEYWHYTE'S ALL AMERICAN CAFE, 2116 E. Main St., 804-643-6022. Burgers, corn-dog nuggets, sausage dip and spicy fried pickles. L, D \$ HOT CHICK, 7 N. 17th St. Fried-chicken and sandwiches expected to open in early 2019. BR, L, D \$

INNER CITY BLUES,

3015 Nine Mile Road, 804-649-3424. Barbecue, along with spare ribs, fresh trout and more. L, D \$\$\$

IRONCLAD COFFEE ROASTERS, 1805 E. Grace St., 804-709-0988. Espresso, coffee and baked goods. B, L. \$ KAHLO'S TAQUERIA AND BAR, 718 N. 23rd St. Authentic Mexico City-influenced street food expected to open in early 2019. BR, L, D \$\$

LA BAMBA, 19 N. 18th St., 804-225-8883. Mexican fare. Margaritas are a specialty. L, D \$\$

LA BODEGA, 104 E. 18th St. American and Latin-inspired eatery expected to open in early 2019. B, L, D \$\$ LIBERTY PUBLIC

**HOUSE**, 418-A N. 25th St., 804-225-8275. American fare with vegetarian, vegan and gluten-free options. BR, L, D \$\$

LULU'S RESTAU-RANT, 21 N. 17th St., 804-343-9771. Upscale comfort food with global influences. BR, D \$\$ MARGARITA'S CAN-TINA, 103 N. 18th St.,

804-225-0331. Mexican food with generous portions. L, D \$\$ MCCORMACK'S

**IRISH PUB**, *12 N. 18th St*. Pub setting. Appetizers, sandwiches, pastas and more. D \$\$

METZGER BAR & BUTCHERY, 801 N. 23rd St., 804-325-3147. Rustic, seasonal, Germaninfluenced food and wine. BR, D \$\$

**MIKE AND MADDY'S,** 2824 E. Broad St., 804-344-3374. Cafe serving sandwiches and baked goods from former Flour Garden owner Michael Calogerakis. B, L \$ **MILLIE'S DINER**, 2603 *E. Main St.*, 804-643-5512. Omelets, sandwiches and globally inspired entrees.

BR, L, D \$\$\$\$ **MINIBAR**, 14 N 18th St., 804-564-8665. New American cuisine with a Southern twist. D \$\$

NILE, THE, 306 N. 29th St., 804-648-0791. Ethiopian cuisine. L, D \$\$ NOTA BENE, 2110 E. Main St., 804-477-3355. Pizza, pasta and woodfired specials. BR, D \$\$\$

**OAK & APPLE**, 1814 E. Main St. Barbecue and smoked meats expected to open in early 2019.

OLD ORIGINAL BOOKBINDER'S, 2306 E. Cary St., 804-643-6900. Classic, upscale seafood and steak menu. D \$\$\$ ON THE ROX, 119 N. 18th St., 804-303-9444. Neighborhood pub with craft beers. BR, D \$\$ PATRICK HENRY PUB AND GRILLE, 2300 E. Broad St., 804-644-4242. Pub fare. L, D \$\$\$ PHAL'S CAFE, 2100 E. Cary St., 804-592-3296.

Cary St., 804-592-3296. Breakfast items, soups, sandwiches, salads and desserts in the Edgeworth building. B, L \$ **PIE 3.14**, 423 N. 18th St., 804-728-1800. Wood-

fired pizza, subs and calzones. L. D \$ **POE'S PUB**, *2706 E. Main St.*, 804-648-2120.

Upscale pub grub. Latenight service, open-mic nights, live music. BR, L, D \$\$ **POMONA**, 2025 Venable

*St.*, 804-269-5395. Cafe with light fare, house-made sodas and milk-

shakes. B, L \$ PONIES AND PINTS, 110 N 18th St..

804-716-4455. Sports bar with traditional pub fare, L, D \$ **PROPER PIE CO..** 2505 E. Broad St., 804-343-7437. New Zealand-style savory and dessert pies. L, D \$ **ROOSEVELT, THE,** 623 N. 25th St., 804-658-1935. Southern fare, craft cocktails and an all-Virginia wine list, BR, D \$\$\$ **ROSIE CONNOL-**LY'S PUB & RES-TAURANT, 1548 E. Main St., 804-343-1063. Irish pub serving fish and chips and more. D \$\$

ROOTSTOCK PRO-

VISIONS, 1810 E. Main St., 804-562-3695. Biscuits, sandwiches and salads on fresh baked bread. B, L \$ SAUCE & TOSS, 1711 E. Franklin St., 804-269-7976. Seafood boils and fried chicken with sauces and seasonings. L, D \$\$

**SOUL N' VINEGAR,** 2832 R. St. 804-505-4003. Healthy and affordable options. L, D \$ **SOUTHERN KITCH-EN,** 1726 E. Main St., 804-729-4141. Southern fare. L, D \$ **STATION 2**, 2016 E. Main St. 804-249-4702

Gourmet burgers, local beers, plus late-night fare. BR, L, D \$ **SUB ROSA WOOD FIRED BAKERY**, 620 *N. 25th St., 804-788-*7672. Artisan bakery and coffee shop with rustic breads, tarts.

croissants and more. \$

SUMO SAN, 1725 E.

Main St., 804-643-6500. Sushi served with a variety of sauces. L, D \$\$ **TÍO PABLO**, 1703 E. Franklin St., 804-643-4828. Tacos, tamales and other Mexican dishes. L, D \$

**TIPSY CRAB**, *1700 E. Main St.*, *804-716-8929.* Seafood boils, po' boy sandwiches and lobster rolls. L, D, \$\$

UNION MARKET, 2306 Jefferson Ave., 804-716-7233. Soups, sandwiches, salads and charcuterie in a neighborhood grocery. L, D \$

WHISK, 2100 E. Main St., 804-728-1576. Pastries, coffee and sandwiches. B, L, D \$

**WONDERLAND**, *1727 E. Main St.*, 804-643-9233. Carnival-style food in a club setting. D \$

WPA BAKERY, 2707 E. Marshall St., 804-716-9797. Biscuits, cakes, cookies, pie, muffins pastries and more. Vegan and GF options. \$

#### SHOCKOE SLIP

**BATEAU**, *301 Virginia St.* Coffee and wine bar featuring tapas and small plates expected to open in early 2019. B, L, D \$\$

**BERKELEY HOTEL,** 1200 E. Cary St., 804-225-5105. Seasonal regional dishes. B, L, D \$\$\$

BILLIE JACK'S SHACK, 1409 E. Cary St. Burgers, sandwiches, craft cocktails and beer. BR, L, D \$\$

**BISTRO BOBETTE,** 1209 E. Cary St., 804-225-9116. Authentic French comfort food. L, D \$\$\$\$

#### CASA DEL BARCO,

320 S. 12th St., 804-775-2628. Upscale Mexican fare and more than 100 types of tequila. BR, L, D \$\$\$

CHA CHA'S SOUTH-

WEST KITCHEN, 1419 E. Cary St., 804-726-6296. Southwestern cuisine with a twist. L, D \$\$ CITY DOGS, 1316 E. Cary St., 804-343-3647. Hot dogs galore and sandwiches. L, D \$

**FISH BOWL BISTRO & BAR**, 101 S. 15th St., 804-562-1438. American and Caribbean. L, D \$\$

HARD SHELL, THE, 1411 E. Cary St., 804-643-2333. Seafood, hand-cut steaks and wine. BR, L, D \$\$\$

KOBE JAPANESE STEAKS AND SUSHI,

19 S. 13th St., 804-643-8080. Sushi bar and hibachi. L, D \$\$\$

MIJAS MEXICAN KITCHEN & CANTINA, 1218 E. Cary St., 804-447-7106. Upscale Mexican fare. L. D \$\$\$

**MOM'S SIAM 2,** 1309 E. Cary St., 804-225-8801. The menu is a Thai and

Japanese hybrid. L, D \$\$ MORTON'S THE STEAKHOUSE, 111 Virginia St., 804-648-1662. USDA-prime aged beef, seafood and wine. D \$\$\$\$

SAM MILLER'S, 1210 E. Cary St., 804-644-5465. Fresh Chesapeake Bay seafood and steaks. B, BR, L, D \$\$\$\$

SHOCKOE ESPRES-SO & ROASTERY, 104 Shockoe Slip, 804-648-3734. Cookies, muffins and scones. B, L \$ SINÉ IRISH PUB AND RESTAURANT, 1327 E.

#### FOCUS ON HEALTHY

Want refined dining that won't undo your diet? Try one of chef and restaura-

teur MICHELLE WILLIAMS

healthy, modern mess halls, as recommended by local food writer Genevelyn Steele.

#### For Keto devotees, THE HARD SHELL in The Shoppes at Bell-

grade or Shockoe Slip (thehardshell.com) offers Sunday night crab deals: hanger steak with jumbo lump crab meat (\$19.95) or snow crab legs (\$36.95 for 2 pounds).

#### Breakfast at THE DAILY KITCHEN & BAR in

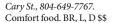
Carytown or Short Pump (thedailykitchenandbar. com) comes with a menu denoting vegan, gluten free and paleo choices. Local Twin Oaks tofu comes scrambled with Daiya cheese, tomatoes, spinach, mushrooms and turmeric (\$9).

#### Carytown's EAST COAST PROVISIONS

(eastcoastrva.com) grills simple, whole fish, but it's the vegetarian quinoa (\$13) with chickpea, mint, caraway yogurt and spicy tomato sauce or the roasted half chicken with baby kale (\$16) that feels indulgent. In Short Pump, slurp oysters (\$18) at WEST COAST PROVISIONS

(westcoastrva.com) or try tuna tacos with a ponzu, lime, cilantro emulsion (\$10).





SOUTHERN RAIL-WAY TAPHOUSE, 111 Virginia St., 804-308-8350. Upscale pub fare and craft beer. I., D \$\$

**TOBACCO COM-PANY, THE,** *1201 E. Cary St., 804-782-9555.* Slow-roasted prime rib, steak and fresh seafood. L. D \$\$\$\$

TREVI'S GRILLE, 100 S. 12th St., 804-344-7000. Italian specialties and fine wine. B, L, D \$\$\$ URBAN FARM-HOUSE, THE, 1217 E. Cary St., 804-325-3988. Sandwiches, soups and salads made from locally sourced ingredients. B,

#### SHORT PUMP/ GOOCHLAND

LD\$

**7 STAR**, 11331 W. Broad St., 804-360-1688. Asian restaurant and lounge offering sushi, curry, Chinese food and Thai food. L. D \$\$

AMICI DI ENZO, 36 Broadstreet Rd., 804-708-2354. Renamed with a new location, but the same Italian eatery. D \$\$ ANANT CUISINE OF INDIA, 4348 Pouncey Tract Road, 804-658-1951. Wide variety of traditional Indian fare. L, D \$\$\$

ANOKHA CUSINE OF INDIA, 4015 Lauderdale Drive, 804-360-8686. Northern Indian cuisine in a modern setting. L, D \$\$

ANTON'S CHICKEN PERUVIAN CUISINE, 201 Town Center W. Blvd., 804-269-5999. Traditional Peruvian rotisserie chicken and small plates. L. D \$\$

**AROMA CAFE**, 12042 W. Broad St., 804-364-3600. Sandwiches, pastries and desserts inside the Hilton. B, L \$

**AUTENTICO'S KITCHEN**, *2160 John Rolfe Pkwy.*, *804-887-3543*. Steak and seafood. L, D. \$\$\$

**BAKER'S CRUST,** *11800 W. Broad St., 804-377-9060.* Casual-dining cafe. GF menu available. B, L, D \$\$

**BAR LOUIE,** *11788 W. Broad St.*, *804-440-7301.*  Fish tacos, pizza, burgers and salads. L, D \$\$

BELMONT PIZZE-RIA, 201 Towne Center W. Blvd., 804-658-2790. Sicilian-style pizza, pasta and more. L, D, \$\$

B.GOOD, 12246 W. Broad St., 804-364-8400. Salads, smoothies and healthy options. I., D \$ BJ'S RESTAURANT AND BREWHOUSE,

12010 W. Broad St., 804-298-2950. Deep-dish pizza, pasta, steak and more. BJ's own brews on tap. L, D \$\$

BLAZE PIZZA, 4101 Dominion Blvd., 804-657-5200. Franchise fastcasual pizza with GF and vegan options. I, D \$ BOATHOUSE AT SHORT PUMP, THE, 11800 W. Broad St., 804-360-7200. Seafood.

BON 500 7201. School and raw bar, sushi and sandwiches. BR, L, D \$\$\$ BONEFISH GRILL, 11251 W. Broad St., 804-360-3740. Hand-cut beef, pasta, chicken and fresh seafood. BR, D \$\$\$

BROTHERS ITALIAN RESTAURANT, 1299 Broad Street Road, 804-784-0166. Hearty pizza and Italian fare. L, D \$\$ BURGER BACH, 2225

Old Brick Road, 804-716-6748. New Zealand-inspired gastropub featuring burgers and mussels. L, D \$\$

BURMA SUSHI & SALAD TO GO, 11216 Patterson Ave., 804-447-8238. Burmese-inspired salads along with handrolled sushi. L, D \$\$ CALIFORNIA PIZZA

**KITCHEN**, *11800 W. Broad St.*, *804-364-9047.* Specialty pizza chain. L. D \$\$

CASA DEL BARCO, 11800 W. Broad St., 804-729-5088. Upscale Mexican fare and more than 100 types of tequila. BR, L, D \$\$

CASA GRANDE, 3532 Pump Road, 804-360-7774. Large selection of Mexican fare. L, D \$ CAVA, 11780 W. Broad St., 804-210-5949. Mediterranean salad bowls. L, D \$

CD'S BARBECUE, 12950 Broad Street Road, 804-239-3452. Mom-andpop-style baked beans, barbecued pork, chili, chicken and ribs. L, D \$



BEAUVINEBURGER.COM @BEAUVINEBURGER



804-353-2333 | 3345 West Cary Street | maryangelaspizzeria.com

## All the news that's fit to eat.

Subscribe to our weekly food news at

richmondmag.com/newsletters



#### CHEESECAKE FAC-

TORY, THE, 11800 W. Broad St., 804-364-4300. Burgers, pasta, seafood and sandwiches. Don't even try leaving without cheesecake. BR, L, D \$\$ CHEEZILLA, 10170 W. Broad St., 804-237-2949. Sandwich shop special-

izing in creative grilled cheeses. L, D \$

**RESTAURANT,** 2720 Fairground Road, 804-556-2211. Chinese fare. L, D \$\$

CHEN'S CHINESE RESTAURANT, 11361 Nuckols Road, 804-290-8889. Traditional cuisine with specialties like Peking duck. L, D \$\$

**CHUY'S RESTAU-RANT,** *11229 W. Broad St., 804-364-8141.* Fresh Tex-Mex cuisine. L, D \$

CORNER BAKERY CAFE, 11000 W. Broad St., 804-447-3766. Breakfast options, salads and baked goods. B, L, D \$ COOPER'S HAWK

WINERY & TAVERN, 11792 W. Broad St., 804-461-2244. Sandwiches, steaks, seafood and more. Large wine selection. L, D \$\$\$\$

#### COLD PLATFORM ROLLED ICE CREAM,

4336 Pouncey Tract Road, 804-912-1540. Taiwanese rolled ice cream with unique flavors made to order. \$

DAILY KITCHEN &

**BAR, THE**, *12201 W. Broad St.*, *804-360-3800.* Light and fresh farm-totable fare. B, BR, L, D \$\$

#### DAVE AND BUST-ER'S, 4001 Brownstone

*Blvd.*, 804-967-7399. Games and bar food. L, D \$\$

#### ELEPHANT THAI,

11676 W. Broad St., 804-364-6079. Pad Thai, druken noodles, Thai beers. L, D \$\$

#### EMPANADAS

MARKET, 1110 Westbriar Drive. To-go market selling fresh and frozen emapanadas. L, D \$

### **EUROPEAN TASTE**, 10604 Patterson Ave., 804-741-1638. Family-owned and -operated and dishes

from Europe. L, D \$ EXTREME PIZZA, 11653 W. Broad St., 804-360-3123 Fresh hand-

*11653 W. Broad St.*, 804-*360-3123*. Fresh handmade gourmet pizzas, calzones, subs and more. Vegan and GF items. L, D \$

#### **FIREBIRDS WOOD**

FIRED GRILL, 11800 W. Broad St., 804-364-9744. Hearty steak, seafood and salads. L, D \$\$\$

**FIRST WATCH**, *11721 W. Broad St.* Breakfast and lunch with a focus on fresh ingredients expected to open in early 2019. B, L \$\$

GELATI CELESTI, 8906 W. Broad St., 804-346-0038; 11805 W. Broad St., 804-364-2100. Ice cream available in two-dozen flavors daily. \$

GINGER JUICE, 12171 W. Broad St., 804-282-3002. Juice and smoothie bar offering healthy alternatives. \$

**GOJO ETHIOPIAN RESTAURANT**, 10188 *W. Broad St.*, 804-747-1044. Ethiopian fare. L,

D \$\$ GOOCHLAND RES-TAURANT, 2966 River Road West, 804-556-9990. Home-cooked American

favorites. B, L \$ **GROWLERS TO GO**, 11341 W. Broad St., 804-360-0400. Sandwiches and snacks, plus 56-tap growler fill station, bottle shop and tasting room. L, D \$

HICKORY NOTCH GRILL, 2031 Broad Street Road, 804-556-2742. Ribs and smoked meats. L, D \$\$

#### HOME TEAM GRILL,

11351 Nuckols Road, 804-967-9060. TVs, hefty burgers, wings and sandwiches. L, D \$

HOKE POKE, 11823 W, Broad St., 804-364-0006. Hawaiian bowls infused with Japanese flavors. L, D \$\$

#### KAHLOS MEXICAN RESTAURANT, 1940 Sandy Hook Road, 804-

556-0074. Serving authentic Mexican cuisine. L, D \$\$

KANPAI, 11964 W. Broad St., 804-716-0132. Japanese steakhouse and sushi bar. Hibachi. L, D \$\$\$

KONA GRILL, 11221 W. Broad St., 804-364-5660. American grill with award-winning sushi. L, D \$\$\$

**LEDO PIZZA,** 4030 *Gathering Place,* 804-364-9770. Thin-crust rectan-



gular pizza. L, D \$ **LEHJA**, 11800 W. Broad St., 804-364-1111. Contemporary Indian cuisine. Large wine list available. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**LONGHORN STEAK-HOUSE**, *11311 W. Broad St.*, *804-364-3800*. Cheese fries, steaks, fish and ribs. L, D \$\$\$

MAGGIANO'S LITTLE ITALY, 11800 W. Broad St., 804-253-0900. Big portions of hearty classics. L, D \$\$\$

MALABAR, 3456 Lauderdale Drive, 804-364-7077. Indian specialties in a chic setting. L, D \$\$ MATCHBOX, 11720 W. Broad St., 804-767-6052. New American cuisine

with craft cocktails. L, D \$\$ MELLOW MUSH-

**ROOM**, *12171 Broad St.*, *804-364-3111*. Pizzas and salads. L, D \$\$

**MESOPOTAMIA DELI,** 3420 Lauderdale Drive, 804-447-6190. Middle Eastern fare. L, D \$

**METRO DINER,** *11525 W. Broad St.,* 804-767-4594. Classic American diner fare. B, L, D \$\$

**MEXICO RESTAU-RANT,** *11621 W. Broad St.*, *804-360-9446*. Mexican fare. L, D \$

#### MEZEH MEDITER-RANEAN GRILL.

11710 W. Broad St., 804-528-5619. Mediterranean bowls and wraps using all-natural ingredients. L, D \$ PETER CHANG

CHINA CAFE, 11424 W. Broad St., 804-364-1688. Celebrated Sichuan dishes, L, D \$\$

PHO 1 GRILL, 201 Towne Center West Blvd., 804-360-8288. Vietnamese fare. L, D \$\$

#### PICKEL BARREL, THE, 12912 Plaza

Drive, 804-708-0166. Comfort food in a diner setting. B, L, D \$\$

PIEDMONT SMOKEHOUSE BBQ, 2030 Broad Street Rd., 804-972-4070. House-smoked

barbecue and sides.

L, D \$ **PLAZA AZTECA**, 12020 W. Broad St., 804-360-7439. Mexican; guacamole made at your table. L, D \$ **PORTICO**, 12506 *River Road*, 804-784-4800. Italian cuisine in a countryside setting. L, D \$\$

RAY'S OTHER PLACE, 3061 Lauder*dale Drive*, 804-716-3647. Italian cuisine. BR, D \$\$ **RED ROBIN**, *11784 W. Broad St.*, 804-364-6375. Large variety of burgers. L, D \$\$

#### RED SALT CHOP-HOUSE AND SUSHI,

12221 W. Broad St., 804-360-8080. Japanese sushi and steakhouse. L, D \$\$\$

RICO'S MEXICAN GRILL, 11321 Nuckols Road, 804-965-6999.

Fresh Mexican fare. L, D \$ **RISE BISCUITS AND DONUTS**, 11561 W. Broad St., 804-599-1092. Freshly-made donuts and biscuit sandwiches. B, BR, L \$\$

ROCCO'S ITALIAN RESTAURANT, 1930 Sandy Hook Road, 804-556-3434. Authentic cuisine in a family-oriented atmosphere. L, D \$\$

ROCK BOTTOM BREWERY, 18000 W. Broad St., 804-237-1684. Beer brewed on-site and American fare. L, D \$\$ RUDINO'S, 2238 John

Rolfe Parkway, 804-364-5004. Pizza, grinders and more. L, D \$ SATTERWHITE'S.

#### SATTERWHITE'S,

116 Broad Street Road, 804-784-1994. Diner with home-style cooking. B, L \$ SHULA'S AMERICA'S **STEAK HOUSE,** 12042 W. Broad St., 804-565-7000. Premium Black Angus beef and seafood at the Hilton. B, L, D \$\$\$**SPOONBREAD BISTRO DEUX,** 3416 Lauderdale Drive, 804-

360-7900, Second location from Chef Michael Hall featuring Southern cuisine with European accents, D \$\$\$

SUNSET GRILL, 1601 Hockett Road, 804-784-4500. Steaks, seafood, pasta, ribs, sandwiches and burgers. I., D \$\$\$ TANGLEWODO OR-DINARY COUNTRY RESTAURANT, 2210 River Road West, 804-556-3284. Family-style

**TAZZA KITCHEN**, 3332 Pump Road, 804-716-6448. Mediterranean-inspired wood-fired pizzas, seafood and fresh salads. BR, L, D \$\$

dinners. D \$\$

TEXAS DE BRAZIL,

11800 W. Broad St., 804-750-2003. This Brazilian-American steakhouse serves all-you-can-eat meat tableside. L. D \$\$\$\$

UMI SUSHI BISTRO, 11645 W. Broad St., 804-360-3336. Sushi and sashimi specialties, teriyaki entrees and





#### O BOATHOUSEVA.COM O

ROCKETTS LANDING, RICHMOND SHORT PUMP, RICHMOND SUNDAY PARK, MIDLOTHIAN CITY POINT, HOPEWELL tempura. L, D \$\$\$ **WEST COAST PROVI-SIONS,** 301A Maltby Blvd., 804-360-1090. Seafood, sushi and oysters. BR, L, D \$\$\$\$

WINE LOFT, THE, 4035 Whittall Way, 804-368-1768. Small plates along with more than 75 wines by the glass and 200 by the bottle. D \$\$

WONG GONZALEZ, GreenGate Shopping Center. A blend of Asian and Latin cuisines expected to open by summer 2019. L, D \$\$

WORLD OF BEER, 11600 W. Broad St., 804-767-7771. Burgers, sandwiches and bar fare with over 50 taps from around the globe. I, D \$\$

YAYA'S COOKBOOK, 11674 W. Broad St., 804-360-8301. Asian-fusion and specialty cocktails. L, D \$\$

YU'S CHINA BISTRO, 32 Broad Street Road, 804-784-3050. Hunan and Sichuan cuisine. L, D \$ **ZOË'S KITCHEN**, 11801 W. Broad St., 804-360-7772. Mediterraneaninspired fresh fare. L, D \$

#### WEST END

2M MEDITERRA-NEAN MARKET & DELI, 7103 Staples Mill Road, 804-262-9950. Mediterranean and European specialties. I, D \$ ALEXANDER'S BBQ, 1126 Westbriar Drive, 804-740-3135. Virginiastyle barbecue chicken and ribs. I, D \$ AMIGOS RESTAU-

**RANT,** 1808 Staples Mill Road, 804-269-4859. Enjoy Mexican favorites. L, D \$

ANGELA'S RIS-TORANTE, 425 N. Ridge Road, 804-288-7483. Intimate Italian restaurant specializes in seafood. D \$\$\$

ANSWER BREWPUB, THE, 6008 W. Broad St., 804-282-1248. An Bu's brewery features more than 30 beers on tap and Vietnamese fare. L, D \$ APOLLO'S, 9410 W. Broad St., 804-965-5554. Pizza, pasta, calzones, salads and sandwiches. L, D \$

AWFUL ARTHUR'S, 10498 Ridgefield Pkwy., 804-740-1054. Seafood and raw bar. D, \$\$\$ **AZZURRO**, 6221 River Road, 804-282-1509. Italian daily specials in an elegant atmosphere. L, D \$\$\$\$

BACKYARD GRILL, 443 N. Ridge Road, 804-447-9622. Backyardcookout-inspired fare and house-made bread. L. D. \$\$

BALKAN RESTAU-RANT, 8905 Patterson Ave., 804-754-2255. Eastern European cuisine. L, D \$\$\$

BARREL THIEF WINE SHOP & CAFE, 5805 Patterson Ave., 804-612-9232. Small plates, entrees, desserts, wines by the glass and bottle.

L, D \$\$ BEACH HOUSE BAR & GRILL, 4040 Cox Road, 804-612-6116. Islandinspired entrees, pasta and salads. L, D \$\$ BEIJING ON GROVE, 5710 Grove Ave., 804-288-

8875. Chinese dishes, cocktails and beer. L, D \$\$

**BERNIE'S SUB & PIZ-ZA SHOP,** 415 N. Ridge Road, 804-285-2777. Longtime neighborhood favorite for subs. L, D \$

**BIG AL'S SPORTS BAR AND GRILL**, 3641 *Cox Road*, 804-270-4454. Burgers and salads, and sports on several TVs. L, D \$\$

BILLY PIE, 6919 Patterson Ave., 804-548-5499. Brick-oven pizza and antipasta. D \$\$

BONCHON CHICKEN, 8026 W. Broad St., 804-716-2029. Korean fried chicken and other dishes. L. D \$

**BOSNA MARKET & DELI**, 8030 W. Broad St., 804-346-5097. Traditional, house-made European dishes such as stuffed cabbage. L, D \$

**BOYCHIK'S DELI**, 4024 *Cox Road*, 804-747-1030. Bagels with lox, omelets and sandwiches. B, L \$

BOYER'S ICE CREAM & COFFEE, 5808 Grove Ave., 804-288-4088. Coffeehouse with cozy ambiance. B, L, D \$

BUCKHEAD'S CHOP HOUSE, 8510 Patterson Ave., 804-750-2000. This chophouse prides itself on its steak and seafood selections. D \$\$\$\$

#### **CHEERS!**

Vinepair.com named Richmond No. 1 in its list of "The World's Top 10 Beer Destinations for 2018" in the world, and with RVA's constantly evolving brewery scene and craft beer game, it's no wonder why.

THE ANSWER BREWPUB 6008 W. Broad St. 904-292-1248 or

804-282-1248 or theanswerbrewpub.com.

ARDENT CRAFT ALES 3200 W. Leigh St. 804-359-1605 or ardentcraftales.com.

**BASIC CITY BEER CO.** 212 W. Sixth St. basiccitybeer.com.

BJ'S RESTAURANT AND BREWHOUSE 12010 W. Broad St. 804-298-2950 or bisrestaurants.com.

CANON & DRAW BREW-ING COMPANY 1529 W. Main St. canonanddraw.beer.

CASTLEBURG BREWERY AND TAPROOM 1626 Ownby Lane. castleburgbrewery.com.

CENTER OF THE UNIVERSE BREWING COMPANY 11293 Air Park Road, Ashland. 804-368-0299 or cotubrewing.com.

CHAMPION BREWING COMPANY 401 E. Grace St. 804-344-5108 or championbrewing company.com.

DANCING KILT BREWERY 12912 Old Stage Road, Chester. dancingkiltbrewery.com.

DOGTOWN BREWING CO. Opening early 2019. 1209 Hull St. dogtownbrewingco.com.



EXTRA BILLY'S SMOKE-HOUSE & BREWERY 1110 Alverser Drive. 804-379-8727 or extrabillys.com.

FINAL GRAVITY BREWING CO. 6118 Lakeside Ave. 804-264-4808 or facebook. com/finalgravitybrewingco.

FINE CREEK BREWING CO. 2425 Robert E. Lee Road. 804-372-9786 or finecreekbrewing.com.

GARDEN GROVE BREW-ING AND URBAN WINERY 3445 W. Cary St. 804-918-6158 or gardengrove brewing.com.

HARDYWOOD PARK CRAFT BREWERY 2408-2410 Ownby Lane., 804-420-2420; 820 Sanctuary Trail Drive (West Creek location), 804-418-3548 or hardywood.com.

INTERMISSION BEER COMPANY 10089 Brook Road. 804– 585-0405 or intermission beer.com.

ISLEY BREWING COMPANY 1715 Summit Ave. 804-716-2132 or isleybrewingcompany.com.

KINDRED SPIRIT BREWING 12830 W. Creek Pkwy, Suite J. 804-708-0309 or kindredspiritbrewing.com.

LEGEND BREWING COMPANY Free brewery tours by appointment. 321 W. Seventh St. 804-232-3446 (pub), 804-232-8871 (brewery) or legendbrewing.com.

LICKINGHOLE CREEK CRAFT BREWERY 4100 Knolls Point Drive; 1717 E. Franklin St. (Lickinghole Goodwater satellite taproom). lickingholecreek.com.

MANASTOH BREWING

Opening date TBD. 1128 Hull St. manastoh.com.

MIDNIGHT BREWERY

2410 Granite Ridge Road, Rockville. 804-719-9150 or midnight-brewery.com.

ORIGIN BEER LAB 106 S. Railroad Ave., Ashland. 804-299-2389 or originbeerlab.com.

RICHBRAU BREWING CO. Opening early 2019. S. 20th St. richbraubrewing.com.

ROCK BOTTOM RESTAU-RANT AND BREWERY 11800 W. Broad St., Suite 2098 (Short Pump Town Center). 804-237-1684 or rockbottom.com.

SAFETY TEAM BREWING CO. 310 W. Brookland Park Blvd. 900-649-2568 or safetyteambrewing company.com.

SHIPLOCK BREWING CO. 115 S. 15th St. 804-303-5786 or facebook.com/ shiplockbrewing.

STEAM BELL BEER WORKS 1717 Oak Lane Blvd. 804-728-1876 or steambell.beer.

STONE BREWING 4300 Williamsburg Ave. 804-489-5902 or stonebrewing.com.

STRANGEWAYS BREWING 2277 Dabney Road; 3110 W. Leigh St. location opening date TBD. 804-303-4336 or strangeways brewing.com.

**TABOL BREWING** Scheduled to open by 2019. 704 Dawn St. tabolbrewing.com.

THREE NOTCH'D BREWING COMPANY 2930 W. Broad St. 804-269-4857 or threenotchd brewing.com.

TRIPLE CROSSING BREWING COMPANY Two locations at 5203 Hatcher St. and 113 S.

Hatcher St. and 113 S. Foushee St. 804-495-1955 or triplecrossing.com.

VÄSEN BREWING CO. 3331 W. Moore St. 804-588-5678 or vasenbrewing.com.

**THE VEIL BREWING CO.** 1301 Roseneath Road; 4910 Forest Hill Ave. tasting room opening date TBD. theveilbrewing.com.

DINING **4** 

#### BURGERWORKS,

10321 W. Broad St., 804-527-2747. Variety of create-your-own burgers. L, D \$

BUZ AND NED'S REAL BARBECUE,

8205 W. Broad St., 804-346-4227. Ribs, chicken, beef brisket and pork barbecue. L. D \$

#### **CATURRA ON**

**GROVE,** 5811 Grove Ave., 804-285-0690. Inventive coffee, salads and sandwiches. Wine list. L, D \$\$

#### CAFE AT THE WEIN-STEIN JCC, 5403 Monument Ave., 804-285-6500. Soups, salads, sandwiches

and more. B, L \$ **CAFFÉSPRESSO**, 1127 *Gaskins Road*, 804-350-4504. Coffee, paninis, Italian wine and beer. B, L. D \$

#### **CAPITAL ALE**

**HOUSE,** 4024 Cox Road, 804-780-2537. 101 beers on tap, plus more than 300 bottled beers. L, D \$\$ **CAPRICCIO PIZZA.** 

9127 W. Broad St., 804-346-0184. Pizza and veal, seafood, chicken and pasta specialties. L. D \$\$

CASA ITALIANA, 8801 Three Chopt Road, 804-303-2769. Italian dishes. L, D \$\$\$

CHADAR THAI, 8030 W. Broad St., 804-270-9393. Try the noodle medley, Pad Thai or curry. L, D \$\$

CHARLES' KITCHEN, 9127 W. Broad St., 804-270-6340. Traditional Caribbean cuisine L. D. \$\$

CHENG DU RESTAU-RANT, 9503 W. Broad St., 804-747-5282. Chinese cuisine specializing in Sichuan. L, D \$\$

**CHEZ MAX**, 10622 Patterson Ave., 804-754-3464. Delight in the sole meunière at this upscale French restaurant. D \$\$\$\$

CHIANTI ITALIAN RESTAURANT AND PIZZERIA, 1304 Gaskins Road, 804-740-5050. Italian cuisine, Mediterranean pizzas. L, D \$\$\$

CHOPT CREATIVE SALAD CO., 1601 Willow Lawn Drive, 804-562-7911. Chopped salads with a wide variety of ingredients. L, D \$\$

**CHICKEN FIESTA,** 7925 W. Broad St., 804-527-0009. Tex-Mex and South American food, with rotisserie. L, D \$ **CHRISTIAN'S PIZZA**, 7003 Three Chopt Road, 804-288-0858. Pizza as well as calzones and stuffed pizzas. L, D \$ **CIAO CAPRI**, 10478 *Ridgefield Pkwy.*, 804-447-6449. Italian seafood inspired by cuisine from

the Isle of Capri. D \$\$\$ **CITY LIGHTS OF CHI-NA**, 12391 Gayton Road, 804-741-6716. Chinese food. L, D \$

#### CONTINENTAL WESTHAMPTON,

5704 Grove Ave., 804-285-0911. Eclectic twists on classic American dishes, plus shakes and limeades. BR, L, D \$\$

**COOL BERGS,** *1601 Willow Lawn Drive*, Ice cream and frozen yogurt. L, D \$

**CUISINE À LA CARTE,** 5606 Patterson Ave., 804-

288-5311. Sandwiches and box lunches. B, I., D \$ CRUSTACEAN BOIL N' GRILL, 8906 W. Broad St., 804-404-2412.

Seafood boils. L, D \$\$\$\$ CUPERTINO'S NEW YORK BAGELS AND DELI, 3621 Cox Road, 804-747-4005. Freshbaked breads and pastries, genuine New York-

style bagels. B, L \$ DADDIO'S GRILLE, 12385 Gayton Road, 804-754-1448. Subs, burgers, wings, soups and salads.

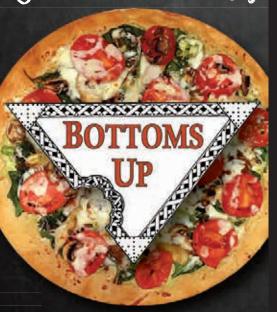
L, D \$ **DEEP RUN ROAD-HOUSE**, 12379 Gayton Road, 804-740-6301. Specializing in barbecue, brisket. Tex-Mex and

comfort foods. L, D \$ **DESI STREET FOOD,** 2610 Tuckernuck Drive, 804-525-5530. Indian street food for takeout or dine-in. L, D \$

**EL CAPORAL**, 1417 E. Ridge Road, 804-673-1090. Mexican. L, D \$

**ELEPHANT THAI,** 4401 W. Broad St., 804-562-9411. Pad Thai, drunken noodles, Thai beer. L, D \$\$

FIREHOUSE SUBS, 4028-K Cox Road, 804-270-4242. Toasted bread, meats and cheeses. L, D \$ FRANK'S WEST RIS-TORANTE AND PIZ-ZERIA, 11238 Patterson Ave., 804-754-8380. Try the seafood pasta. L, D \$\$\$ Richmondy Favorite Pizza



## for 27 years ....and counting!

HONDOS

BEST PIZZA BY THE SLICE Richmond Magazine

FAVORITE FAMILY PIZZA Style Weekly

BEST PIZZA Style Weekly

BEST SLICE OF PIZZA Virginia Living Magazine

BEST PIZZA Richmond Times Dispatch

CERTIFICATE OF EXCELLENCE Trip Advisor

1700 Dock St. Richmond 23223 (804)644-4400

Order Online: BottomsUpPizza.com

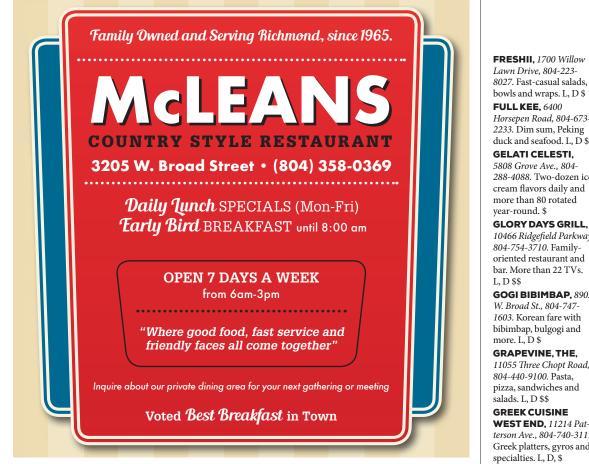
#### **RICHMOND'S PREMIER CHOPHOUSE**



Serving Sizzling Steaks Nightly from 4:30pm
 Serving Lunch Mon-Fri 11am-2:30pm

- Serving Sunday Brunch Buffet 10am-2pm

Hondos at Innsbrook 4120-B Cox Rd • 804-968-4323 www.hondosprime.com





**Old** fashioned sandwiches, southern style dinners and the best BBQ in town!



#### PICK-UP OR DELIVERY

Monday – Saturday 11am 'til 9pm Closed on Sundays

12000 Winfree Street Chester. VA 23831 804-748-3299 Catering: 748-4689 FRESHII, 1700 Willow Lawn Drive, 804-223-8027. Fast-casual salads, bowls and wraps. L, D \$ **FULL KEE,** 6400

Horsepen Road, 804-673-2233. Dim sum, Peking duck and seafood. L, D \$\$

5808 Grove Ave., 804-288-4088. Two-dozen ice cream flavors daily and more than 80 rotated year-round. \$

10466 Ridgefield Parkway, 804-754-3710. Familyoriented restaurant and bar. More than 22 TVs.

GOGI BIBIMBAP, 8902 W. Broad St., 804-747-1603. Korean fare with bibimbap, bulgogi and

**GRAPEVINE**, THE, 11055 Three Chopt Road, 804-440-9100. Pasta, pizza, sandwiches and salads. L, D \$\$

WEST END, 11214 Patterson Ave., 804-740-3117. Greek platters, gyros and

**GREEK TAVERNA**, THE, 1903 Staples Mill Road, 804-477-6216. Greek restaurant from the original owners of The Crazy Greek. L, D \$\$\$ **GRILL AT PATTER-**SON AND LIBBIE. THE, 5724 Patterson Ave., 804-285-0002. Homestyle comfort food with

breakfast until 3 p.m. B, L. D \$\$\$ HABANERO MEXI-**CAN GRILL**, 9101

Quioccasin Road, 804-750-2020. Mexican specialties: tacos al pastor, carne asada. Carryout only. L, D \$

HAVANA '59, 8902 W. Broad St., 804-912-2705. Traditional Cuban fare and mojitos, BR, L, D \$\$ HOGS HEAD CAFE, 9503 W. Broad St., 804-308-0281. Classic comfort food. L. D \$ HONDOS, 4120 Cox Road, 804-968-4323. Steakhouse, Sunday brunch. BR, L, D \$\$\$\$ HURLEY'S TAVERN.

4028 Cox Road, 804-433-3332. Pub fare with vegetarian options. L, D \$ HUTCH, 9782 Gayton Road, 804-308-0115. Classic Southern cuisine. Sunday brunch. BR, L, D \$\$\$

#### **INDIA K' RAJA, 9051**

W. Broad St., 804-965-6345. Classic Indian cuisine lunch buffet. Dinner buffet Monday, L, D \$\$

**INDIAN PASTRY** HOUSE, 3409 Old Parham Road, 804-332-5751. Indian fast food, baked goods. B, L, D \$

JASON'S DELI, 1700 Willow Lawn Drive, 804-673-5290. Sandwiches, soups and wraps. B, L, D\$

**JJ'S GRILLE**, 10298 Staples Mill Road, 804-755-6229. Steak, seafood. barbecue. L, D \$\$

JOEY'S HOT DOGS. 4028 Cox Road, 804-651-4108. Serving chili dogs since 1939. L, D \$

KABAB BISTRO, 7801 W. Broad St., 804-672-3663. Indian, Pakistani and Middle Eastern fare. L. D \$\$

KABOB PLACE, 8906 Broad St., 804-346-3500. Pakistani fare with authentic kabobs and curries. L, D \$

**KABUTO JAPANESE** HOUSE OF STEAKS. 8052 W. Broad St., 804-

747-9573. Entertaining chefs cook at your table. L, D \$\$\$

KUBA KUBA DOS. 403 N. Ridge Road, 804-288-0681. West End location of the Fan's favorite Cuban restaurant. L. D \$\$

LEDO PIZZA, 4925 W. Broad St., 804-864-5336. Trademark rectangular pizza as well as pasta, subs, soups and salads. L D \$

LEGEND'S GRILLE. 1601 Willow Lawn Dr., 804-562-8043. American

fare with a variety of craft beer. L. D \$\$ LEMON CUISINE OF

INDIA. 3215 W. Broad St., 804-204-1800. Northern Indian curries and tandoori dishes. L. D \$\$ LEONARDO'S, 10883 W. Broad St., 804-346-3333. Pizza, pasta and subs, full-service bar.

L. D \$\$ LITTLE SZECHUAN, 10234 Staples Mill Road, 804-501-0688. Chinese fare. L, D \$

LULABELLE'S CAFE, 292 Staples Mill Road, 804-658-3617. Casual American fare among boxed lunches and fullservice catering. BR, L \$

#### What happens at Buz & Ned's... Stays at Buz & Ned's! (unless it's take-out)

Foodnetwork 2018 Our West Broad location offers a full bar including: 30 taps, 30+ bottle beers, 60+ tequilas & 60+ American bourbons & whiskeys.



If you are a hot dog fanatic, City Dogs is the answer to your dreams. The staff is friendly, the vibe is hip and the menu boasts a gold mine of creatively topped dogs along with barbeque, chicken, and burger options!" - Food critic from the **Richmond Times-Dispatch** 



Best BBQ in America

13 different Hot Dog varieties along with 7 different types of cheeseburgers!

Our promise: "It's all about the food!" Full bar in each location - weekend entertainment!

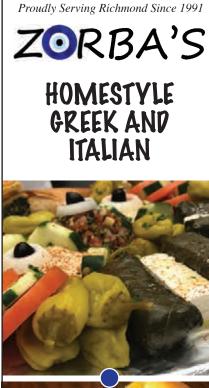
Family owned and operated

1316 E Cary Street 804-343-3647 Sun-Thurs 11 a.m.- midnight Fri-Sat 11 a.m.-3 a.m.

citydogsrva.com

1309 W Main Street 804-359-3647 Sun-Thurs 11 a.m.-2 a.m. Fri-Sat 11 a.m.-3 a.m.





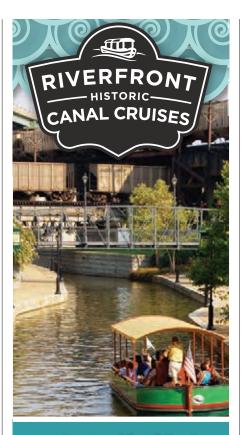


**Baked Fresh Daily** 



#### 000000000

9068 West broad street 270-6026



#### TAKE A HISTORICAL CANAL CRUISE

40-minute narrated tours departing on the hour from April through November

139 VIRGINIA STREET The Turning Basin in Shockoe

BEFORE OR AFTER THE CRUISE: Explore Downtown's 40+ sites, 80+ restaurants, and miles of trails and nature.

FOR INFORMATION OR TO BOOK A PRIVATE CHARTER:

venturerichmond.com 804-649-2800



MAI SUSHI, 7019 Three Chopt Road, 804-288-5030. Sushi spot with miso, teriyaki, tempura, ramen and udon. L, D \$\$ MAMA CUCINA, 4028 Cox Road, 804-346-3350. Authentic Italian restaurant. L, D \$\$

MARTY'S GRILL, 4900 Libbie Mill East Boulevard. American cuisine with Southerninfluence expected to open in 2019. B, L, D \$\$ MCALISTER'S DELI, 1300 Gaskins Road, 804-750-1440. Sandwiches

and spuds. L, D \$ MCCORMACK'S BIG WHISKY GRILL,

1420 N. Parham Road, 804-740-4000. Whiskey, 150 craft beers, and Southern-inspired menu. BR, L, D \$\$

MEDITERRANEAN BAKERY AND DELI, 9004 Quioccasin Road, 804-754-8895. Freshly prepared Middle Eastern foods and imported groceries. L, D \$

**MEKONG RESTAU-RANT,** 6004 W. Broad St., 804-288-8929. Pho, noodle salads, broken rice and house specialties. Extensive beer selection. L, D \$\$

MELITO'S, 8815 Three Chopt Road, 804-285-1899. Hot dogs, sandwiches and hearty entrees. L, D \$

MELLOW MUSH-ROOM, 1403 Huguenot Road, 804-694-0100. Pizzas, salads and more. L, D \$\$

**MELTING POT, THE,** 9704 Gayton Road, 804-741-3120. Fondue restaurant. D \$\$\$\$

**MEXICO RESTAU-RANT,** 4040 Cox Road, 804-290-0400. Mexican fare. L, D \$\$

**MISSION BBQ,** 5432 Glenside Drive, 804-548-4622. American BBQ. L, D \$\$

MOSAIC RESTAU-RANT, 6229 River Road, 804-288-7482. Features fresh sandwiches and salads. BR, L, D \$\$\$ NANKING, 7408 W.

*Broad St.*, 804-270-3888. This Chinese,Vietnamese and Thai favorites. L, D \$\$\$

**NATALIE'S TASTE OF LEBANON**, 3601 Cox *Road*, 804-292-9179. Traditional Lebanese cuisine. L, D \$\$

NUEVO MEXICO,

10282 Staples Mill Road, 804-501-0460. Fish tacos and other Mexican specialties. L, D \$\$

**NOORANI KABAB HOUSE**, 2755 Hungary Spring Road, 804-217-

6644. Indian and Pakistani cuisine. L, D \$ ORIGINAL MEXICAN RESTAURANT, 6406

Horsepen Road, 804-282-7357. Mexican cuisine. L, D \$

**OSAKA**, 5023 Huguenot Road, 804-288-8801. Creative sushi in a sleek setting. L, D \$\$\$

PALANI DRIVE, 401 Libbie Ave., 804-285-3200. Wraps, smoothies and desserts. L, D \$

**PAO CAKES**, 8308 Staples Mill Road, 804-264-8808. Bakery offering custom cakes and pastries. \$\$

**PEGASUS**, 5604 Patterson Ave., 804-282-3719. Authentic Greek and Italian specialties. D \$\$\$

PEARL'S BAKE SHOPPE, 5811 Patterson Ave., 804-285-2253. Cafe with pastries, cupcakes and baked good. B, L, \$

**PEKING**, 8904 W. Broad St., 804-270-9898. Chinese fare in an elegant setting. BR, L, D \$

**PHO SAIGON**, *10190 W. Broad St.*, *804-217-7979*. Fresh Vietnamese cuisine. BR. L. D \$\$

**PHO SO 1**, 6403 *Rigsby Road*, 804-673-9940. Authentic Vietnamese noodle house. B, L, D \$

**PHO TAY DO**, 6328 *Rigsby Road*, 804-288-3861. Pho, noodles and other Vietnamese favorites. L, D \$

**PIE FIVE PIZZA**, 1601 Willow Lawn Drive, 804-358-7435 and 10921 W. Broad St., 804-270-7435. Pizzas, salads and desserts. L, D \$\$

**PLAZA AZTECA**, 6623 W. Broad St., 804-888-9984. Burritos and other Mexican specialties. L, D \$

**POUR HOUSE**, 3438 *Pump Road*, 804-364-9083. Food and drinks in a relaxed atmosphere. L. D \$

**PUPATELLA,** 10921 W. Broad St., 804-918-5405.>

## Read RICHMOND MAGAZINE anywhere

chmo

## GO TO RICHMONDMAG.COM/SUBSCRIBE

Brick-oven Neapolitan pizza. L, D \$\$

RARE OLDE TIMES, 10602 Patterson Ave., 804-750-1346. Irish pub featuring music. BR, D \$\$\$

**RATEE THAI** 

**RESTAURANT,** 9047 *W. Broad St.*, 804-967-2133. Southern Thai dishes. L, D \$\$

ROMA'S RISTORAN-TE ITALIANO, 8330 Staples Mill Road, 804-261-0400. The Italian menu includes steak, seafood, chicken, pasta and pizza. L, D \$\$\$

SAKURA JAPANESE STEAK HOUSE & SUSHI BAR, 9008 W. Broad St.,

804-747-6848. Sushi and hibachi. L, D \$\$

**CO.**, 1601 Willow Lawn Drive, Suite 300-C, 804-528-5554. Fish-centric with a focus on seafood and oysters. L, D, \$\$\$

**SEDONA TAPHOUSE,** 5312 Wyndham Forest Drive, 804-967-3500. Hand-cut steaks and seafood with 500 beers to choose from. L, D \$ SHAGBARK, 4901 Libbie Mill E. Blvd., 804-

358-7424. Locally sourced and Southern-inspired. BR, D \$\$\$ SHISH KEBABS 3417

*Old Parham Road*, 804-967-9868. Indian buffet. L, D \$

SHORE DOG CAFE,

435 N. Ridge Road, 804-716-0999. Variety of breakfast sandwiches, paninis and pastries made in house. B, L \$ SILVER DINER, 10890

W. Broad St., 804-346-2020. Classic American cuisine. B, BR, L, D \$\$ SMOKE PIT GRILL.

9074 Staples Mill Road, 804-977-1200. Traditional and modern BBQ. L, D \$

SPARROW'S PIZZA, 6313 Rigsby Road, 804-

282-0960. Specialty pizzas and subs. L, D \$ **STELLA'S**, 1012 Lafayette St., 804-358-2011. Rustic and upscale modern Greek cuisine. BR, L, D \$\$ **STELLA'S GROCERY,** 1007 Lafayette St., 804-358-0022. Specialty market and cafe. B, L, D \$\$

SUGAR SHACK DONUTS, 1501 N. Parham Road, 804-288-1200. Doughnut shop. \$

SUPERSTARS, 5700 Patterson Ave., 804-673-3663. Subs, pizzas and bake-and-take pizzas, too. L, D \$

**SUSHI KING**, 9125 W. Broad St., 804-527-5288. Made-to-order, all-youcan-eat sushi. L, D \$\$

**TAKARA RAMEN,** 9468 W. Broad St., 804-308-2846. Authentic Japanese. L, D \$

**TARRANT'S WEST,** 11129 Three Chopt Road, 804-205-9009. Upscale American. BR, L, D \$\$ **TASTE,** 5706 Grove Ave, 804-362-0504. Gourmet food shop and eatery. B,

L, D \$\$ **TAVERN, THE,** 7110 Patterson Ave., 804-282-8620. Southwestern and New Orleans influences. L, D \$\$ **TAY-HO**, *7927 W. Broad St.*, *804-346-8888*. Authentic Vietnamese food. L, D \$\$

TERRAZA, 6115 Staples Mill Road, 804-716-8310. Traditional and specialty Mexican cuisine. L, D \$\$ TD'S SMOKEHOUSE BARBECUE, 8919 Patterson Ave., 804-741-9804. Kansas City-style barbecue. L, D \$\$\$

THAI DINER, 8059 W. Broad St., 804-270-2699. Tom yum soup, Pad Thai and curry. L, D \$\$\$ TIN PAN, THE, 8982 Quioccasin Road, 804-447-8189. Live music,

with Virginia food. BR, L, D \$\$ **TOAST**, 7007 Three

Chopt Road, 804-525-4525. A gastropub serving new American cuisine. BR, L, D \$\$ **TOKYO JOE** 

JAPANESE RESTAURANT, 8901 Patterson Ave., 804-740-

3882. New and traditional Japanese. L, D \$\$\$ **TOKYO SUSHI**, 10274 Stables Mill Road, 804501-0999. Traditional Japanese fare from hibachi to sushi. L, D \$\$

TRAK'S GREEK-ITALIAN

**RESTAURANT**, 9115 Quioccasin Road, 804-740-1700. Mediterranean fare. L, D \$\$\$

TRAVINIA ITALIAN KITCHEN & WINE BAR, 1601 Willow Lawn Drive, 804-288-0100.

Drive, 804-288-0100. Pizza, salads, sandwiches and Italian classics. L, D \$\$\$

#### VIETNAM 1

**RESTAURANT,** 6215-B W. Broad St., 804-289-

3838. Vietnamese. L, D \$ VIETNAM GARDEN, 9031 W. Broad St., 804-262-6114. Don't miss out on the noodle bowls. L, D \$\$

#### WELCOME TABLE,

**THE**, *8709 Shrader Road*, *804-270-1079*. Eat-in and takeout Fridays and Saturdays only. L, D \$\$

WESTBURY DELI CAFE, 8903 Three Chopt Road, 804-282-7141. Classic American fare. B, L, D \$

#### WESTHAMPTON

PASTRY SHOP, 5728 Patterson Ave., 804-282-4413. Donuts, pastries and cakes made-to-order. B, BR, L \$\$

#### WESTWOOD

**FOUNTAIN**, *5823 Patterson Ave.*, *804-282-4828*. Daily hot dishes, soup are among the favorites. B, L \$

#### WOODEN SPOON

**CAFE, THE,** 5714 Patterson Ave., 804- 401-8999. Salads, sandwiches and soup. B, L, \$\$

**YUM YUM GOOD**, 5612 Patterson Ave., 804-673-9226. Sichuan, Hunan and Cantonese dishes. L, D \$

**ZOE'S KITCHEN**, 1601 Willow Lawn Drive, 804-288-8822. Mediterraneaninspired fresh fare. \$ **ZORBA'S**, 9068 W. Broad St., 804-270-6026. A longtime local favorite for Greek food. L, D \$\$\$ **ZOUP!**, 10835 W. Broad St., 804-823-6446. Different soups daily, with salads and sandwiches. L, D \$





301 N. Robinson St, Richmond, VA 23220 804.353.4453 www.metrogrillrichmond.com

#### **Specials Weekly**

Quality food, made from scratch in a comfortable, neighborhood atmosphere.

serving The Fan Neighborhood in RVA... Love Thy Neighbor!



#### NOW AVAILABLE FOR SALE The Monte Bello

7219 Amarone Way • TimberCreek Building & Design 4 Bedrooms / 3.5 Baths / 3478 sf / 1 Acre homesite Incentive Pricing Available

The finest private community in Virginia Wine Country, Viniterra epitomizes living at its finest with custom estate and villa homes surrounded by acres of unspoiled beauty.

- *Sip* award-winning wines at the on-site vineyard New Kent Winery.
- Play our Rees Jones championship golf course The Club at Viniterra.
- Live your best life in the home of your dreams built with attention to detail and craftsmanship.



#### THE ESTATES AT VINITERRA:

- 1-2 Acre Lots
- Woodland, Preserve, & Golf Views

#### THE VILLAS AT VINITERRA:

- Carefree Maintenance Living
- Main Level Living
- Woodland & Golf Views

Welcome Center Open Tuesday-Sunday • Convenient to Downtown Richmond • Homes from the \$450s 804.932.8777 • viniterra.com • info@viniterra.com • 8637 Angel's Share Drive, New Kent, VA 23124





Obtain the Property Report required by Federal law and read it before signing anything. No Federal agency has judged the merits or value, if any, of this property.

## **LOCAL** PERSPECTIVE

A Richmond couple's favorite places

Husband and wife Johnny Hugel and Molly Szkotak Hugel love living in the Museum District with their rescue pit bull, Conan. Johnny is the production lead at Mobelux, a local tech company, and a co-founder of Feast RVA, a nonprofit that holds fundraising dinners to finance local creatives' business ventures. Molly is the senior manager of brand voice at Marpac, which produces sound machines, and has an office in the local co-working space Gather. Here are some of their favorite things to see and do around the city.

You're both pretty ingrained within the Richmond community, so what are you both passionate about within the city? MOLLY: What I love

about Richmond is it's such an entrepreneurial city. I feel like everyone I know either owns a store or is some sort of maker or a creative, and that to me is just super exciting to be around every day. You've both been living in Richmond for several years now; how would you say the region has changed over the years?

JOHNNY: We have a bevy of musical options and things like that, Richmond has a lot of local experiences here now, so you're not forced to make a trip out of town if you don't want to. MOLLY: I moved here around 2009, and even since I've been here, exponentially it's grown as a creative community, especially the restaurant scene is so huge and getting national recognition. I think it's really evolved pretty quickly over the years.

#### What is your favorite Richmond place?

**JOHNNY:** I think the James River is one of those things where if we have

someone visiting, we'll take them there or we'll take our dog for a walk. And then there's the role of the river and the recent things that are springing up, like Belle Isle continues to get more facilities, and Brown's Island is looking at something like the BridgePark as a forwardlooking project that will further connect us with the river. I really do think that the James is a super unique resource for the city.

#### Do you have a place you like to take visitors from out of town?

MOLLY: The ICA, I think, is so impressive, and because they rotate out the exhibitions so frequently, it's a good place to bring guests because a lot of times there will be a new [one] that even we haven't seen.

Johnny Huge and Molly Szkota

Hugel on the T. Tyler Potterfield Memorial Bridge

#### Do you have a favorite restaurant?

JOHNNY: We did get to go to Longoven for Molly's birthday, and it's incredible. It's one of the restaurants that are going to push us forward into the next phase, like L'Opossum, that are just kind of doing their own thing and being visionary. I think that those spots are amazing.

#### What places would you tell a tourist to be sure to check out?

MOLLY: The T-Pot [T. Tyler Potterfield Memorial] Bridge gives you the coolest perspective of the city that I think you can't really get anywhere else, and there's a lot of history along the way.

**ASH DANIEL** 

# AGOS MY WAY

#### CAVIAR COLLECTIONS



Midlothian, VA 804-344-0150

Alverser Plaza Short Pump Town Center Richmond, VA 804-967-0800

Cary Court , Richmond, VA 804-355-2136

www.schwarzschild.com

## There are Spiders everywhere.

#### AND THAT'S A GOOD THING.

Bright minds arrive at the University of Richmond with the expectation to exceed expectations. This web of excellence propels Spiders from RVA to all corners of the world — and it all starts within us.

#### within.richmond.edu

